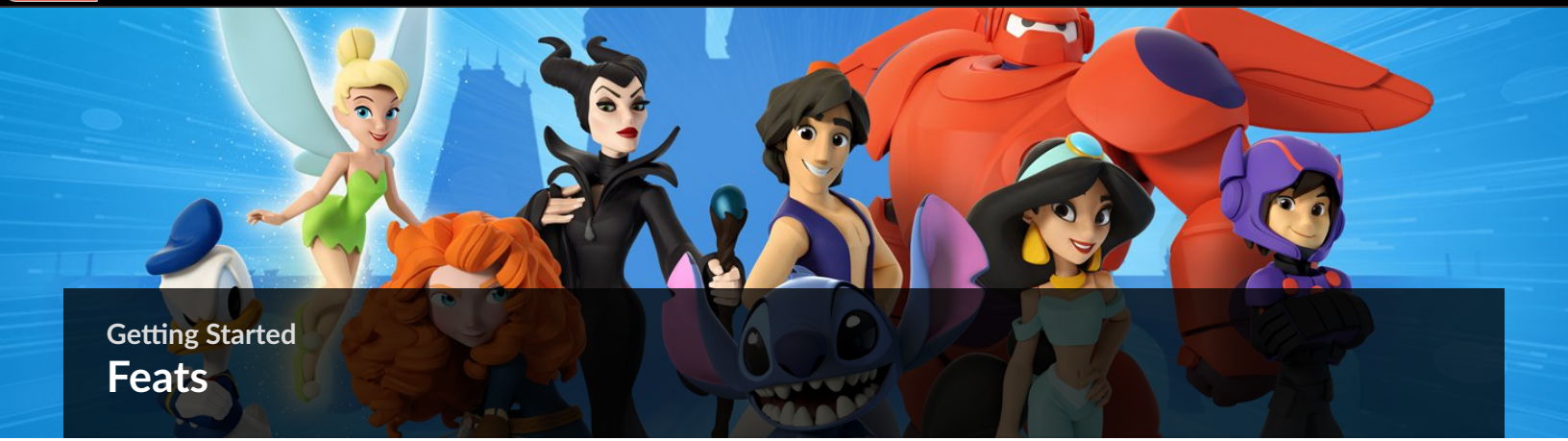
Getting Started
Game Basics

Owen thanks the Prime Gaming team for their support in creating this guide.

Owen thanks the Prime Gaming team for their support in creating this guide.

Owen thanks the Prime Gaming team for their support in creating this guide.



Getting Started

Feats

Feats are tasks you complete during your missions for accomplishments in combat, collection, or even character-specific deeds. Their difficulty can be easy, medium, or hard. They can be specific to a character or completely fun and random.



See the chapter on Feats for the complete rundown of all the feats you can earn in Disney Infinity: Toy Box 2.0 Edition

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.

Introduction to the Tea Time

Many Creative hosts will want to spend some time and get used to each of them to see how to use them before Tea Time officially unlocks. Use the Tea Time Experience Island. This is the place where you can test out everything you want to know about each host before you start playing. Here, you can also practice with your friends and see how they work with each other. Remember, this is a safe space, so you can't lose anything you've earned.



Tea Time Experience Island. Find them near Slurpy Square in the Lazy Lake district.

Rewards in the Tea Time

Tea Time XP can be earned playing Tea Time Experiences in Creative mode. Complete daily and weekly challenges to earn additional XP. Tea Time XP can be used to purchase Tea Time Experiences, Tea Time Cups, and Tea Time Cup upgrades and cosmetics. Tea Time XP can be earned in the following ways:

Objective / Description	Reward
Participate	Play Lazy Symphonies
10 Variations	Lofi-to-Chatsplay Pit Template
25 Variations	Tea Time Cup
50 Variations	Pop-up Cafe
75 Variations	Homestead Stan

Tea Time XP can be earned playing Tea Time Experiences in Creative mode. Complete daily and weekly challenges to earn additional XP. Tea Time XP can be used to purchase Tea Time Experiences, Tea Time Cups, and Tea Time Cup upgrades and cosmetics. Tea Time XP can be earned in the following ways:

CREATION HOST



Hosting the Creative Host

The Creative host appears in the first and last rounds, on the Podium in the Tea Time. As usual, the XP is awarded at the end, here. For the host with the most on the scoreboard, the Tea Time Cup is awarded. The host can also use the emoting chair to sit and enjoy the show. Players can also use the emoting chair to sit and enjoy the show. Players can also use the emoting chair to sit and enjoy the show.



Creative host in the Tea Time Experience Island during the Creative Host Round

The round starts from the Tea Time. Players are spawned in the Creative Hub. From the Hub, players will see a Creative Host Island. Players can also see the Creative Host Island from the Tea Time. Players can also see the Creative Host Island from the Tea Time. Players can also see the Creative Host Island from the Tea Time.



Creative host in the Tea Time Experience Island during the Creative Host Round

After choosing the host of a round, you can now travel about Build Mode. The host can also assemble the Tea Time sparkle and other Creative tools. Players can also see the Creative Host Island from the Tea Time. Players can also see the Creative Host Island from the Tea Time. Players can also see the Creative Host Island from the Tea Time.



Creative host in the Tea Time Experience Island during the Creative Host Round

The host can switch to Creative Mode at any time. The host may also go to the Tea Time Experience Island. Players can also see the Creative Host Island from the Tea Time. Players can also see the Creative Host Island from the Tea Time.

Creative Host Missions

Mission	Earn Amount	Awarded On
Take a Creative Host Tea Time Island	20 Lounge / 200 Days	
Use Build Mode	20 Lounge / 200 Days	
Change the host of the Tea Time	20 Lounge / 200 Days	Tea Time Reward
Use Sparkle Mode	20 Lounge / 200 Days	
Change the Tea	20 Lounge / 200 Days	
Getting back to it	20 Lounge / 200 Days	
Take a Tea Time Island	20 Lounge / 200 Days	
Perform an Emote in the Tea Time	20 Lounge / 200 Days	
Get the Creative Host for a Tea	20 Lounge / 200 Days	
Get the Creative Host for a Tea	20 Lounge / 200 Days	
Complete the Tea Time Island and Reach a Host Lounge Where Round	20 Lounge / 200 Days	

Tips

- Creative Host Island Missions can be completed in the Tea Time Experience Island. Players can also see the Creative Host Island from the Tea Time. Players can also see the Creative Host Island from the Tea Time.

Trivia

- While you can customize the Tea Time Island Creative Host, you can't customize the Tea Time. Players can also see the Creative Host Island from the Tea Time. Players can also see the Creative Host Island from the Tea Time.

VEHICLE HOST

Loud Glam is the Vehicle Host who debuted in the Tea Time. Players can also see the Vehicle Host Island from the Tea Time. Players can also see the Vehicle Host Island from the Tea Time. Players can also see the Vehicle Host Island from the Tea Time.



Loud Glam in the Tea Time Experience Island during the Vehicle Host Round

Tea is a huge type and when the crowd is ready to serve. Four head starts in the car and start driving. Where you drive is now up to you. Players can also see the Vehicle Host Island from the Tea Time. Players can also see the Vehicle Host Island from the Tea Time. Players can also see the Vehicle Host Island from the Tea Time.



Vehicle host in the Tea Time Experience Island during the Vehicle Host Round

Loads can't resume to travel and race for the sparkles, a sharpen for you to hit the obstacles, or get you get destroyed. Players can also see the Vehicle Host Island from the Tea Time. Players can also see the Vehicle Host Island from the Tea Time. Players can also see the Vehicle Host Island from the Tea Time.



Vehicle host in the Tea Time Experience Island during the Vehicle Host Round

Players can also see the Vehicle Host Island from the Tea Time. Players can also see the Vehicle Host Island from the Tea Time. Players can also see the Vehicle Host Island from the Tea Time.

Vehicle Host Missions

Mission	Earn Amount	Awarded On
Take a Vehicle Host for the Tea Time and Finish the Car	20 Lounge / 200 Days	
Catch Sparkle Bits in a Car	20 Lounge / 200 Days	
Use Boost	20 Lounge / 200 Days	
Catch Sparkle Bits in a Car	20 Lounge / 200 Days	
Catch Sparkle Bits in a Car	20 Lounge / 200 Days	
Get from to a Host Tea and Catch Sparkle	20 Lounge / 200 Days	

Tea Time Experience Island

Tea Time Experience Island is the place where you can practice with your friends and see how they work with each other. Players can also see the Tea Time Experience Island from the Tea Time. Players can also see the Tea Time Experience Island from the Tea Time.



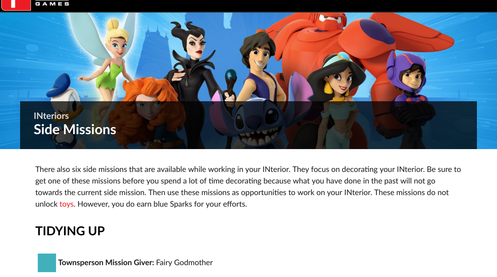
Tea Time Experience Island. Find them near Slurpy Square in the Lazy Lake district.

EXPLORATION HOST

Tea Time Experience Island is the place where you can practice with your friends and see how they work with each other. Players can also see the Tea Time Experience Island from the Tea Time. Players can also see the Tea Time Experience Island from the Tea Time.



Tea Time Experience Island. Find them near Slurpy Square in the Lazy Lake district



INteriors
Side Missions

There also six side missions that are available while working in your INterior. They focus on decorating your INterior. Be sure to get one of these missions before you spend a lot of time decorating because what you have done in the past will not go towards the current side mission. Then use these missions as opportunities to work on your INterior. These missions do not unlock toys. However, you do earn blue Sparks for your efforts.

TIDYING UP

Townsperson Mission Giver: Fairy Godmother

Requirement: Select the magic wand from the Packs and Tools menu, then use it to customize INterior rooms 20 times.



As you add new rooms to your INterior, take some time to customize their walls, floors, and trim. If you want to complete this mission quickly, just change one item and then exit the customizer. Then use the magic wand again to change another item. By doing this, you can get three or four changes in each room and get to that 20 requirement much quicker.

CHANGE OF SCENERY

Townsperson Mission Giver: Fairy Godmother

Requirement: Select the magic wand from the Packs and Tools menu, then use it to customize 20 additional INterior rooms.



This is essentially similar to the previous mission. Just customize rooms 20 more times.

REVAMPING THE ROOM

Townsperson Mission Giver: Fairy Godmother

Requirement: Select the magic wand from the Packs and Tools menu, then use it to customize 20 additional INterior rooms.



Customize rooms an additional 20 times.

SOFA, SO GOOD

Townsperson Mission Giver: The Genie

Requirement: Select 25 individual furniture pieces from the Toy Box Editor, and place them in your INterior.



You have unlocked some floor decorations, so start putting them into your rooms. While 25 may seem like a lot, they can be spread out through your entire INterior. Put a few in each room and you will easily get this mission completed.

FURNITURE FULFILLMENT

Townsperson Mission Giver: The Genie

Requirement: Select 50 additional individual furniture pieces from the Toy Box Editor, and place them in your INterior.



Continue decorating your INterior with 50 more floor and wall decorations.

FULLY FURNISHED

Townsperson Mission Giver: The Genie

Requirement: Select 100 additional individual furniture pieces from the Toy Box Editor, and place them in your INterior.



Place 100 more floor and wall decorations into your INterior.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.

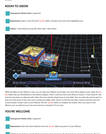
This is a comprehensive reference of every offensive, defensive, and utility mechanic in Mario + Rabbids Sparks of Hope. Each entry includes a description, a video example, and a list of missions where it appears.

PERSONAL AMOVE



- **Description:** Moves Mario 1 space.
- **Appearances:** Every mission that starts with at least 1 space, except missions with Obstacles only.
- **Video:** Mario Moves 1 space, Ends Mario's Turn.

TRIPLE MOVE AMOVE



- **Description:** Moves Mario 3 spaces.
- **Appearances:** Every mission that starts with at least 3 spaces.
- **Video:** Mario Moves 3 spaces, Ends Mario's Turn.

HOME TURNSPACE



- **Description:** Moves Mario 1 space.
- **Appearances:** Every mission that starts with at least 1 space.
- **Video:** Mario Moves 1 space, Ends Mario's Turn.

TRAVEL MELEE



- **Description:** Moves Mario 1 space.
- **Appearances:** Every mission that starts with at least 1 space.
- **Video:** Mario Moves 1 space, Ends Mario's Turn.

RUSH TO GROW



- **Description:** Moves Mario 1 space.
- **Appearances:** Every mission that starts with at least 1 space.
- **Video:** Mario Moves 1 space, Ends Mario's Turn.

RUSH TO SHOW



- **Description:** Moves Mario 1 space.
- **Appearances:** Every mission that starts with at least 1 space.
- **Video:** Mario Moves 1 space, Ends Mario's Turn.

TRAVEL MELEE



- **Description:** Moves Mario 1 space.
- **Appearances:** Every mission that starts with at least 1 space.
- **Video:** Mario Moves 1 space, Ends Mario's Turn.

SPECIAL ADDITION



- **Description:** Moves Mario 1 space.
- **Appearances:** Every mission that starts with at least 1 space.
- **Video:** Mario Moves 1 space, Ends Mario's Turn.

SHIELD PLUS SHIELD



- **Description:** Moves Mario 1 space.
- **Appearances:** Every mission that starts with at least 1 space.
- **Video:** Mario Moves 1 space, Ends Mario's Turn.

PARTY DEFENSE



- **Description:** Moves Mario 1 space.
- **Appearances:** Every mission that starts with at least 1 space.
- **Video:** Mario Moves 1 space, Ends Mario's Turn.

HOME BASE



- **Description:** Moves Mario 1 space.
- **Appearances:** Every mission that starts with at least 1 space.
- **Video:** Mario Moves 1 space, Ends Mario's Turn.

CHARGE UP SHOT



- **Description:** Moves Mario 1 space.
- **Appearances:** Every mission that starts with at least 1 space.
- **Video:** Mario Moves 1 space, Ends Mario's Turn.

CHARGE UP SHOT



- **Description:** Moves Mario 1 space.
- **Appearances:** Every mission that starts with at least 1 space.
- **Video:** Mario Moves 1 space, Ends Mario's Turn.

AIR OF RECOGNITION



- **Description:** Moves Mario 1 space.
- **Appearances:** Every mission that starts with at least 1 space.
- **Video:** Mario Moves 1 space, Ends Mario's Turn.

RACKED STONES



- **Description:** Moves Mario 1 space.
- **Appearances:** Every mission that starts with at least 1 space.
- **Video:** Mario Moves 1 space, Ends Mario's Turn.

MAGMA RECEPTION



- **Description:** Moves Mario 1 space.
- **Appearances:** Every mission that starts with at least 1 space.
- **Video:** Mario Moves 1 space, Ends Mario's Turn.

PITCH PLAN



- **Description:** Moves Mario 1 space.
- **Appearances:** Every mission that starts with at least 1 space.
- **Video:** Mario Moves 1 space, Ends Mario's Turn.

CRACKLE BLAST



- **Description:** Moves Mario 1 space.
- **Appearances:** Every mission that starts with at least 1 space.
- **Video:** Mario Moves 1 space, Ends Mario's Turn.

GARDENER'S GRIP



- **Description:** Moves Mario 1 space.
- **Appearances:** Every mission that starts with at least 1 space.
- **Video:** Mario Moves 1 space, Ends Mario's Turn.

FUNATED THREAT

- **Description:** Moves Mario 1 space.
- **Appearances:** Every mission that starts with at least 1 space.
- **Video:** Mario Moves 1 space, Ends Mario's Turn.

CONFINED CONTRAPTIONS



- **Description:** Moves Mario 1 space.
- **Appearances:** Every mission that starts with at least 1 space.
- **Video:** Mario Moves 1 space, Ends Mario's Turn.

FUSING ARRANGEMENT

- **Description:** Moves Mario 1 space.
- **Appearances:** Every mission that starts with at least 1 space.
- **Video:** Mario Moves 1 space, Ends Mario's Turn.

BUILD AWAY

- **Description:** Moves Mario 1 space.
- **Appearances:** Every mission that starts with at least 1 space.
- **Video:** Mario Moves 1 space, Ends Mario's Turn.

METALLIC FOUND

- **Description:** Moves Mario 1 space.
- **Appearances:** Every mission that starts with at least 1 space.
- **Video:** Mario Moves 1 space, Ends Mario's Turn.

HEAD MATE

- **Description:** Moves Mario 1 space.
- **Appearances:** Every mission that starts with at least 1 space.
- **Video:** Mario Moves 1 space, Ends Mario's Turn.

OFF OPTIONAL

- **Description:** Moves Mario 1 space.
- **Appearances:** Every mission that starts with at least 1 space.
- **Video:** Mario Moves 1 space, Ends Mario's Turn.

HOME SAFE HOME

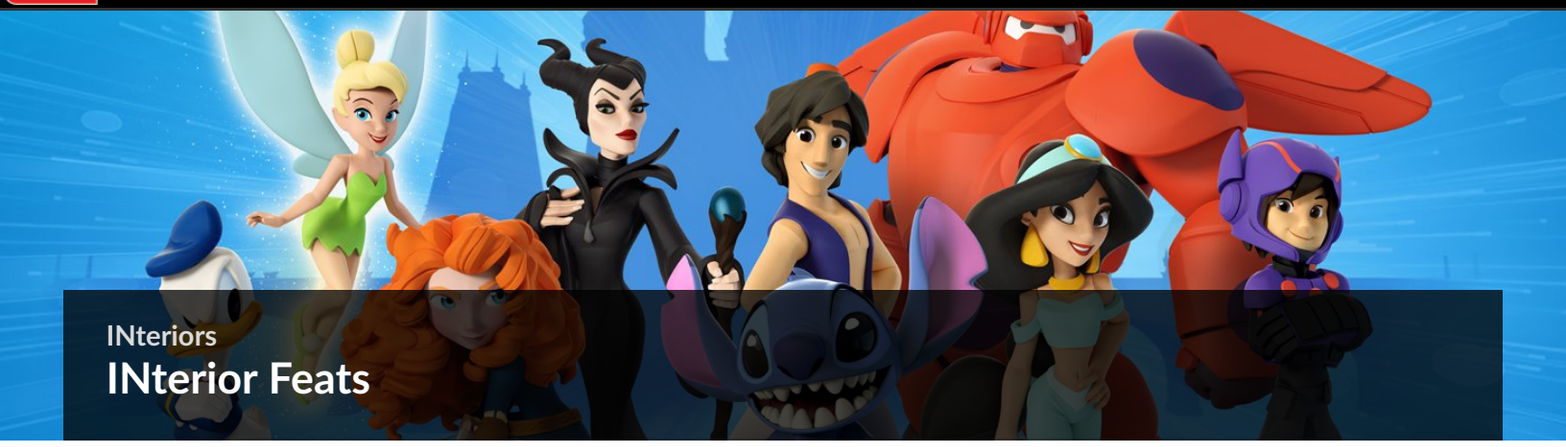
- **Description:** Moves Mario 1 space.
- **Appearances:** Every mission that starts with at least 1 space.
- **Video:** Mario Moves 1 space, Ends Mario's Turn.

THE SPOT

- **Description:** Moves Mario 1 space.
- **Appearances:** Every mission that starts with at least 1 space.
- **Video:** Mario Moves 1 space, Ends Mario's Turn.

PARTY DEFENSE

- **Description:** Moves Mario 1 space.
- **Appearances:** Every mission that starts with at least 1 space.
- **Video:** Mario Moves 1 space, Ends Mario's Turn.



INteriors

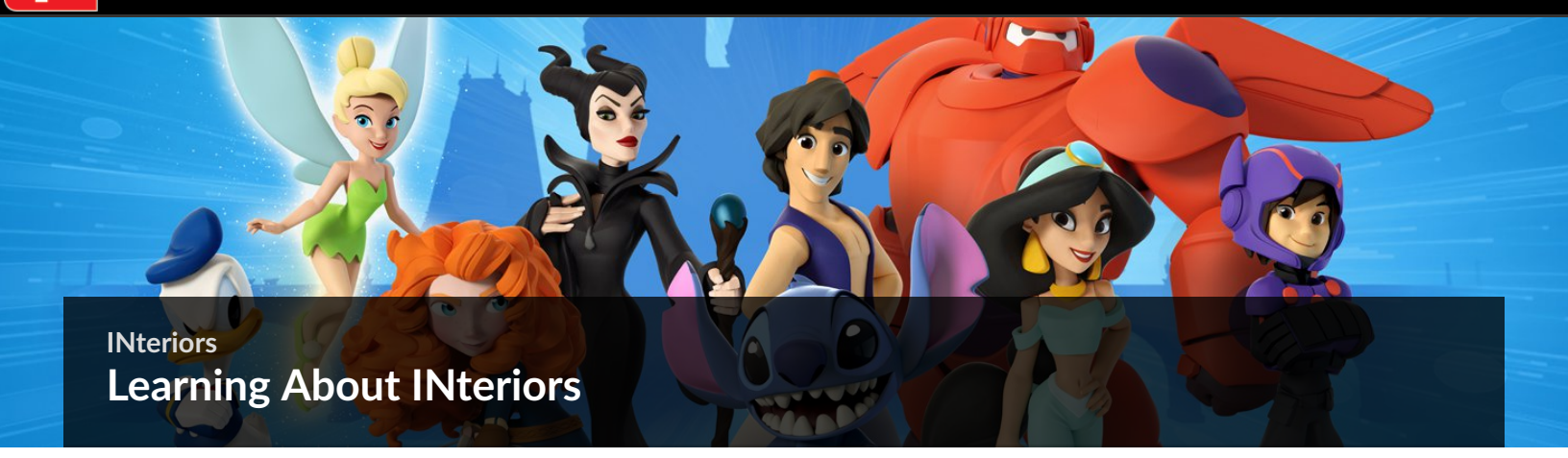
INterior Feats

There are several different feats that you can earn while working on your INterior. Be sure to earn them all.

Interior Feats

Feat	Requirement	Reward
A Night at the Symphony	Place five music objects in one INterior room.	25 Sparks
Adding On	Add 10 rooms to your INterior.	50 Sparks
Animal Shelter	Gather 10 animals in the same room.	50 Sparks
Arcade Ace	Place four arcade game items in a single room.	100 Sparks
Art Gallery	Decorate a single room with at least eight wall hangings.	50 Sparks
Avengers Assemble	Customize a room with Helicarrier-themed walls, ceiling, and floors. Have eight Avengers guests in the room.	100 Sparks
Belle of the Ball	Place a guest in a Belle costume in a room that includes many *Beauty and the Beast* customizations and objects.	50 Sparks
Building Up	Complete all the My INterior Builder missions.	Scrooge McDuck's Money Pile
Get the Ball Rolling	Make 10 townspeople dance at the same time.	Dwarfs' Pipe Organ
Hulk Decorate!	Decorate a room with Hulk walls, Hulk floors, and three Hulk furniture pieces.	50 Sparks
Like Gaston	Have a guest in a Gaston costume sit in Gaston's Chair in the same room as Gaston's Portrait.	50 Sparks
Meet Your Maker	Use a Builder.	50 Sparks
Perfect Princess	Complete all the My INterior Princess missions.	Cinderella's Slipper
Roommate Round-Up	Gather two guests in Woody and Buzz costumes in the same room.	50 Sparks
Sixteenth Birthday Surprise	Have a guest in a Maleficent costume put a guest in a Sleeping Beauty costume to sleep in the same room as Maleficent's Spinning Wheel.	Aurora's Dress
Slumber Party	Make 10 townspeople sleep at the same time.	Andy's Bed
Starter Home	Begin building and save a Toy Box INterior.	25 Sparks
The Enchanted Tiki Room	Place two Enchanted Tiki Room objects in the same room.	25 Sparks
To the Rescue	Complete all the My INterior Hero missions.	The Tesseract

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



INteriors

Learning About INteriors

Disney Infinity: Toy Box 2.0 Edition offers several new features to the Disney Infinity universe. One of those is the ability to create INteriors. When you begin playing *Disney Infinity: Toy Box 2.0 Edition*, you can create your very own INterior. This is like your own house or location where you can display items and objects that you have collected while progressing through the Play Sets or that you have purchased with your blue Sparks. The INterior is a reflection of you. Customize it and make it your very own.



Cogsworth, the butler from the castle in Beauty and the Beast, is your INteriors host.

There is a Toy Box host that is in charge of teaching you all about INteriors. Cogsworth appears near Luigi after you complete a few of the Toy Box host missions. Go talk to him to learn about INteriors. As soon as you do, he disappears and a giant treehouse is created. Climb up to the treehouse by jumping up the ledges of the ladder to get to a platform where Cogsworth is once again waiting for you. Once you arrive, you unlock the INterior Door and it appears on the side of the small house on the platform. Move to the door and enter your INterior to continue.



This door will take you to your very own INterior.

Upon entering your INterior, you find a single, large room—the lobby—which is in dire need of some decorating. However, it is a blank slate ready for you to shape as you wish. Cogsworth has some missions to help you get your INterior all decorated while teaching you how you can customize it yourself. Therefore, talk to Cogsworth to find out what to do next.

Tip

Later on as more townspeople come to visit your INterior, several of them will provide missions for you to complete. Many of these INterior missions unlock toys that you can immediately use either in your INterior or outside in the Toy Box.



It may not look like much to begin with. However, talk to Cogsworth and complete the INterior missions to get your INterior looking nice. Plus you can unlock some cool toys.

Tutorial Missions

In addition to the normal INterior missions, there are also five tutorial missions that cover the basics of INterior design. You can access these by talking to Cogsworth and asking him questions. The Tutorial missions are as follows:

The Floor is Yours—Learn how to place furniture and other items in your INterior.

Picturesque—Learn how to place pictures, art, and other wall decorations in your INterior.

More Room—Learn how to add rooms to your INterior.

Interior Design—Learn how to customize the walls, floor, and trim of a room.

Finishing Touches—Learn how to customize lights and other parts of your rooms. The lobby is a great place to do this because it has many features to customize that are not available in other rooms.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Game Creation and Logic Toys

Learning about Game Creation



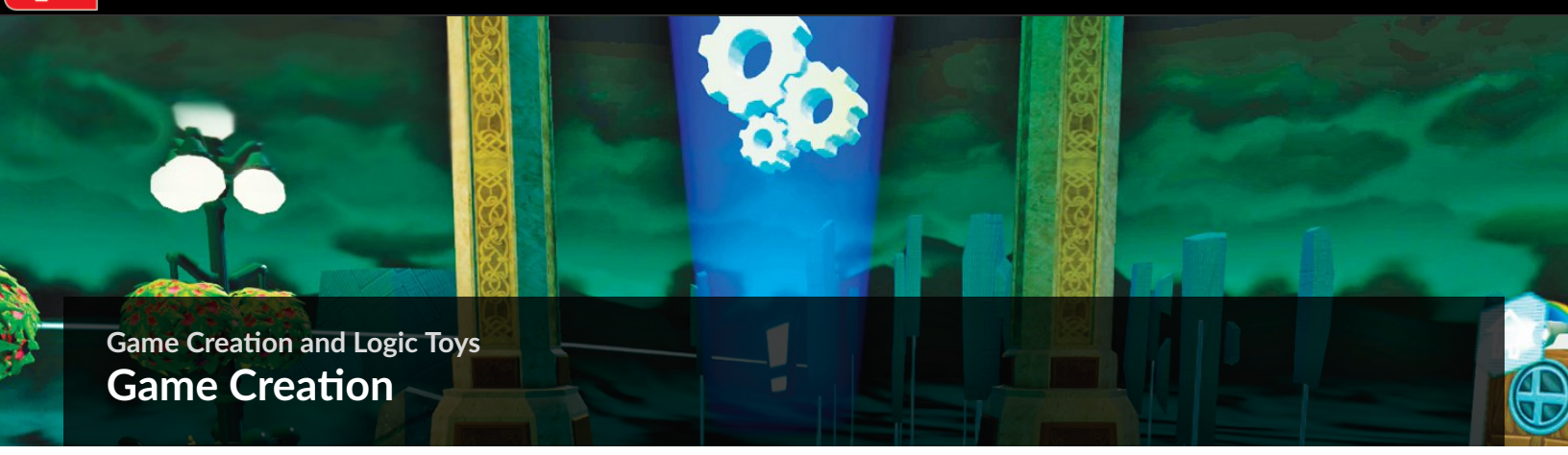
Quorra is waiting for you in the Game Creation Toy Box.

Upon arriving in the Game Creation Toy Box, you find Quorra waiting. Walk up to and talk to her. She is here to teach you how to make toys communicate with one another and work together. You can search for hidden treasure, which is a tutorial to the basics of connecting and programming toys. You can also choose to learn about five different types of kits or templates, which are mini-games that have already been set up for you. Exploring these kits is a great way to learn about creating games. However, start off with the search for hidden treasure to get your feet wet in game creation.

Note

The Toy Box Door near Quorra will take you back to the Toy Box Introduction whenever you want.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Game Creation and Logic Toys

Game Creation

There is still one more Toy Box host in *Disney Infinity: Toy Box 2.0 Edition*. Quorra, from *Tron: Legacy* is the Gameplay Host. If you drop down the side of the cliff near Merlin to a lower area in the Toy Box, you can find Quorra near a door.



Quorra will teach you all about game creation.

The Toy Box Door is your first lesson with Quorra. This one has already been placed in the Toy Box for you. However, you can go into the Toy Box Editor and place these doors anywhere you want. Toy Box Doors are very powerful. They allow you to essentially connect different Toy Box Worlds. For this lesson, you are going to set up this Toy Box Door. First, you will need to take out the magic wand. Then use it to select the Toy Box Door and choose the connections icon.



Edit the properties of the Toy Box Door so you can use it to get to other Toy Boxes.

Once in the connections menu, select Properties. Now you can select the destination where the door will take you. You can choose to have the door lead to a new Toy Box, import a Toy Box, or link to an existing Toy Box. You can also select a destination locator tag and even decide whether the door will automatically take players who open it to the next destination or require a confirmation before travel. While you can link the door to any destination, test it out by selecting an existing Toy Box and choosing Toy Box Launch. Then when you go through the door, it will take you to the main level of your current Toy Box where you entered at the very start.

After connecting the Toy Box Door to another Toy Box—even the one you are currently in—Quorra disappears. However, don't worry, she still has some missions for you. Follow the brick walkway leading from the Toy Box Door you just connected to another Toy Box Door that will take you to the Game Creation Toy Box.



This second Toy Box Door takes you to Quorra and some lessons on creating your own games.

Tip

When designing your own Toy Box Worlds and games, use pathways to help direct players to where you want them to go.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.

Level Creation of Logic Tips
Treasure Mountain

Once you select to watch the hidden treasure, a mountain appears with a treasure at the top. To get to the treasure, you will have to navigate through the mountain. Throughout the mountain, there are various switches that you will have to activate to get to the treasure. When you step on the switch, it sends a signal to the mechanism to try build a bridge so you can get across the gap to the other side where your mission continues. The signpost has my mountain a high-rising built across the gap. Where there's a switch, there's a "Switch Activated" block. The building process and the bridges appeared in the The Tips.

Step on the switch to make a bridge appear.

Note

Creative Tips is the name of tips that can be programmed to outgoing those logic functions. While one can connect Switches and Logic Gates to the Creative Tips, one cannot connect a Creative Tips to a Switches or a Logic Gates. In fact, there are many tips to learn in connecting logic. One tip, only use a trigger while the other key function, a signal flow. Also, there are many tips to learn in connecting logic gates together and connecting logic items of which is the trigger and which is the action or behavior.

Tip

If you want to learn more about using Creative Tips as you play this mission, use your magic wand to study and analyze the behavior of the creative tips and mechanisms.

Follow Quarra across the bridge to the other side and then continue up a path to a locked door. In order to get the door to open, you need to connect it to the switch. To connect it, you need to use your magic wand, so select it from the Packs and then select. Select the switch by aiming at it with the magic wand and then pressing the connect button.

The switch is now triggers for the connection. When you step on it, the switch will send a signal to the door.

At the connection menu, select New Logic Connection and then Stopped On and finally Any. When you, or any character or tip, step on the switch, it will send a signal to activate it.

Now you need to select the behavior or action caused by the trigger. Select the door by using your magic wand. Now you select the behaviors menu for the door and choose Trigger or Logic Select Open. The door now has one connection. Make sure to the switch and step on it. The door will then open. Walk into a cave and collect some orange Sparks in a capsule and then continue to the next cave where you approach it.

Insert your mouse cursor over the switch to the door, you can confirm by the color tips, after opening the door by stepping on the switch.

On the other side of the door, you find a signpost by a mountain. This tips can cause your progress. If your character dies, then he or she will respawn at the location the respawn is. You don't know what dangers await you, so be sure to save your progress by stopping on the checkpoints.

Choose from the color your progress within a game. If you are making a small game, for sure to pick a box to color The Box.

As you continue following Quarra up the side of the mountain, you come across a pond of lava that you must get across. To help you do this, you have a super cannon and an Action Button. You need to connect them. While out your magic wand and select the Action Button. Select the Connect button and then select the super cannon. Now, when you press the Action Button, it will have been connected to the super cannon and double what you want this action to be. Select Fire At 45 degrees to complete the connection. Finally, press the Action Button to fill the super cannon and then with it to and up and across the pool of lava.

The Action Button serves as a trigger. Then connect it to the super cannon to fill it up 45 degrees so you can launch yourself across the lava.

Quarra loads you further up the mountain. You finally come to a large yellow cube. This is a trigger area, it acts like the trigger you stepped on to open the door. However, all you have to do to activate the trigger area is enter it. Plus, it is normally invisible unless you are editing. Try putting away your magic wand and the trigger area becomes invisible. There is also a checkpoint, so be sure to stop on it.

Trigger areas are a great way to activate an action during a game without the player knowing it or having them step on a trigger.

The pathway leading further up the mountain is blocked. A falling object generator is spawning when has that will down the path until they hit a flat bunch and then up. If you try to go up the path, you will be killed by the rocks. Therefore, you need to break the logic connection between some tips.

Falling debris tips are interesting, you have advancing, but when it is now that falling object generator from dropping some rocks.

Something is sending a message to the falling object generator to tell it to stop some rock. Look around and find the explosive barrel. Select it and then select the connect button. Now select the falling object generator and then select the connect button to generator and delete the link. The rocks no stop dropping and now you can go up the road, but be careful not to break the red barrel or your character will be killed instead of the rocks by.

Tip

The falling rocks tips obstacle is a simple connection of one logic with a third to help out. The opposite key word a signal to the falling object generator to stop a new has as soon as the pointless rocks key is destroyed. The left hands of the connection is the trigger and the right hand side of the tip is the action. The arrow shows you which one is which.

The View you are breaking a connection between two.

Move up the ramp to the ledge. Step onto the mushroom and then it will launch you up to the top of the ledge. Then climb up the ladder to the top of another ledge to the Quarra waiting by a tree. She is next up an elevator. However it is not working. It needs a trigger to activate it. Open up the The Box Editor and from the Creative Tips category, select the trigger. Place it on the ground.

This relay was created to add a relay to act as a trigger and place it in the The Box.

Now select the trigger using the magic wand and create a new logic connection so that it sends a message when it is stepped on by anyone. Next, connect it to the elevator platform and select the On Once so that when the message is received, the elevator will start going up and down. Once it is all connected, step on the trigger and ride the elevator to a higher ledge.

Notice that when you have only single, separate areas never touch so the elevator platform have started this showing the source of that movement. However, if you add the Logic Gate, it will fix the problem. You are there to help you in solving this The Box.

Press secretly you on an the orange room. You need to get some help for your Spirit.

Use the magic wand to select the enemy generator on the far left side, which is not activated. Select Properties, and from the Spark menu, select Blue Team and then red. When you do, a couple small bridges and a team octagon appear. Move across the bridges and enter the octagon. Once you do, you will be transported to a new area. Defeat the enemies in this area and touched the team octagon, you are on the Blue team. Watch as your new teammate goes after the orange enemies.

It is now is having friendly to help you defeat your enemies.

Climb up the ladder and follow Quarra the rest of the way to the top of the mountain. Here is your final challenge you must overcome. You need to get to the other side of the mountain to the treasure. However, there is a gap in the way. You can't jump across it, but by creating more tips like falling object generator into the bombshell lava. You will want to use Creative Tips to do this. There is also a way to counter this. You can create a simple way to get the ball into the house, or create a complex method. Any method is valid.

You have to get a ball into the lava to cool the treasure.

The first thing you need to do is put a trigger on the gate that generator to this house. A simple way to use a proximity ball-finds object targeting ball. Open the The Box Editor go to the Creative Tips category and select the trigger on the Action Button. Place it on the ground. Now select it with the magic wand, create a trigger event, and then connect it to the falling object generator. Select an ESPN basketball or other ball to drop when the trigger is activated.

Common balls can use to the ball to the lava. Make sure they are all going to the same direction. Cascade the lava.

Start off with a trigger to activate the falling object generator. Make the connection between the two.

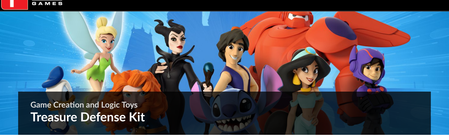
Now you have to figure out a way to get the ball from the generator to the lava. A simple way is to use conveyor belts from the Creative Tips. Place them on the ground and then connect them to the trigger. Create a ramp at the lava for the lava, when it will drop. It should be cooled by the conveyor belts all the way to the lava.

Conveyor belts can use to the ball to the lava. Make sure they are all going to the same direction. Cascade the lava.

Once you get your connections made, step on the trigger to drop a ball. Then watch to see if it gets to the lava. You may need to use more than one ball to get the lava to cool. Once it does, you can walk across the lava and collect the treasure at the top of the mountain. Once it will give you the The Tips. You gain xpoints and you can enter to collect several capsules of orange and blue Sparks.

Watch to the ball go into the lava.

Your get collect the treasure.



Game Creation and Logic Toys

Treasure Defense Kit

Games consist of several toys that are connected together. One of the games Quorra can show you is the treasure defense. In this, you have money to spend on some defenses and then must protect an object from waves of enemies. While the game kit that Quorra provides is fairly simple compared to the Toy Box Games you can play, this kit shows the basics and the vital connections. In addition to placing the kit in the Toy Box World, Quorra also explains several of the key toys and how they are connected to each other.



This is the treasure defense kit. All of the toys are grouped together. However, in a real game, you could move many of them out of sight, such as behind terrain or objects.

The first toy that Quorra introduces is the inventory manager. It is used in this game to limit the choices of toys that players can select in the editor. By setting the properties of this toy, you can choose exactly what toys are available. Next she discusses the storefront. This toy has two menus. One is used to organize a shop of items for sale. The other menu is for players to actually purchase those items during the game.



The inventory manager and storefront toys allow you to set up the ability for players to purchase toys during a game. You can customize when and what items are available as well as how much they will cost.

Because this game involves money, the money manager toy is a must. It lets you choose the type of currency you want to use as well as how it appears in the game, such as when you defeat enemies or break items. This money can then be spent in the storefront. The amount of money dropped by these things can be set using the loot drop manager toy. As you can see, if you want to use money and be able to buy things in the game, you need several different toys connected together.

While Quorra explains how some of the toys create an economy to introduce you to the importance of connecting toys to complete a function, where a game really starts is with the challenge maker. In order to begin a game, a player must first step on the challenge maker. For this game, the challenge maker is connected to the text displayer. This provides instructions to the player that have been written within these toys. After the text is displayed and the player presses a button to remove the instructions to start the game, the text displayer sends a signal to other toys to get the game going.



Each game needs a challenge maker that the interface players use to access and start a game. This is a feature new to the game.

Tip

The challenge maker is like the brain of the game. It starts the game and connects to several different toys to help progress a game along and then determine the victory conditions. When making your own games, always start with the challenge maker.

For example, in this game, the text displayer gives instructions to pick items to use in the game. Then it sends a message to the storefront to open and let the players start picking. It also activates the money manager, which provides money for the players to spend. When the players close the storefront after picking items, the storefront sends a message to the text displayer to give the next set of instructions—in this case, to place items to help defend the treasure. This opens another storefront toy and another money manager toy are activated so that players can access the storefront—by pressing the Toy Box Editor button—to purchase more items with the money they collect by defeating enemies. The editor manager then opens and lets the players place as many objects as desired until the money runs out.



Because this game has two different purposes for the storefront—setting up and during the game—you need two sets of storefronts and money managers. This allows you to also have different prices for the two storefronts.

When the player is finished placing items and closes the storefront, the enemy wave generator begins creating groups of enemies to charge and attack the treasure. In the enemy wave generator, you can choose the types of enemies and how many appear in each wave. For this game, there is only one wave. If the enemies destroy the treasure, then the game is over. However, if the player defeats all the enemies with the treasure intact, then the result is a victory.



Use the enemy wave generator to configure the types and numbers of enemies. If you connect this toy to locator toys, you can specify where you want the enemies to appear.

Try playing the game to see how everything works within the game. Then take some time to select each toy with the magic wand and look at all the properties and connections with other toys. The designers have left a note for you with descriptions about the game. Just walk over the toys with a "?" over them.

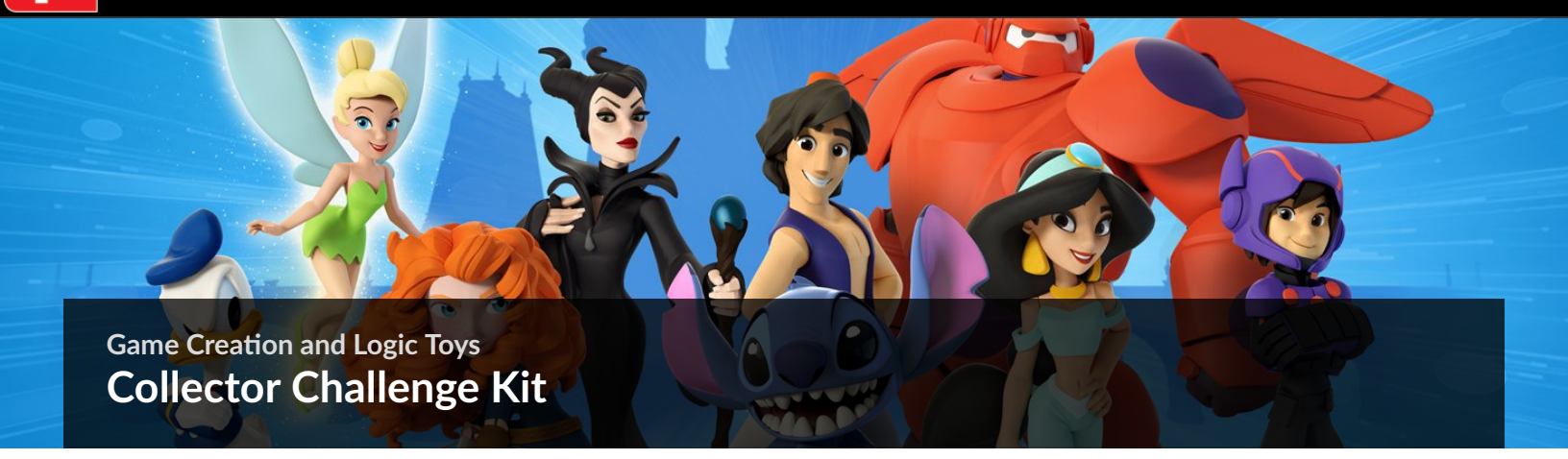




Try out the game to see how it works. These toys with the "?" on them contain information about how the game was made. Walk over them to access their text.

Tip

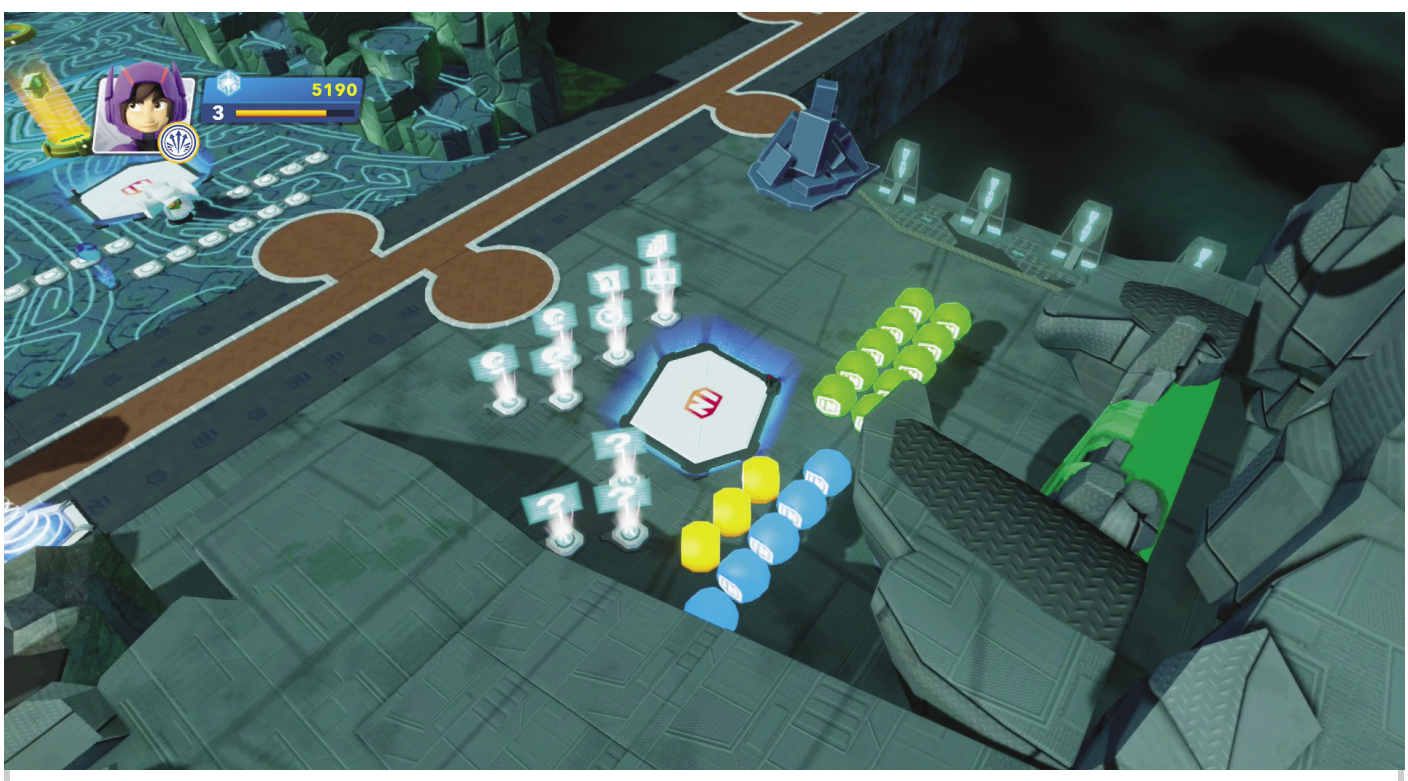
The treasure defense type of game is quite complicated with lots of different toys and multiple connections. However, by using the kit, you can quickly place this game into a Toy Box World and then make modifications so it suits your purposes.



Game Creation and Logic Toys

Collector Challenge Kit

The collector challenge kit is another template that is a complete game. This type of game requires players to collect objects within a certain amount of time. Quorra walks you through the basics of this type of game.



The collector challenge kit has everything you need to create a collection game. Of course, when making your own game, you will want to move those colored orbs around to make it more difficult to collect them. However, they are already connected to the other toys when you use a kit or template.

As with all games, you start with a challenge maker. It usually has more connections than any other toy. For a collection game, you need a collectible tracker. It can keep track of orbs, rings, and other collectible items. As you can see, there are three of these toys—one for each color of orb. The collectible trackers have a couple different functions. For this game, when all of the assigned color of orb are collected, the collectible tracker sends a message to the counter. Also, whenever a player collects one of the orbs, it sends a message to the scoreboard. You can set each collectible tracker to a different score value so that each color of orb is worth different amounts of points.



The collectible trackers keep track of the various collectibles in the game and send a message when all of a certain type is collected.

The counter is busy in this game. It receives messages from each of the collectible trackers. When it receives one from each, it sends a message back to the collectible trackers to reset and place the orbs back into the game area. It also resets itself so that it is ready to begin receiving messages again. The other main controlling toy is the timer. It begins counting down when the challenge maker sends a message to it and the game starts and, when time runs out, it sends a message to the challenge maker that the game has ended. When using a timer, you need to set the amount of time you want the game to last in its properties.



The counter and timer help keep this game running by providing points and limiting the time players have to get as many collectibles as they can.

The scoreboard keeps track of how many points the players have earned and displays it on the screen. This also provides the scores for the challenge maker at the end of the game for the final tally. Then, when the game is over, the level starter toy sends a message to the collectible trackers to hide the orbs and to the scoreboard to reset so that the game is all ready for the next time it is played. Think of this as cleaning up.

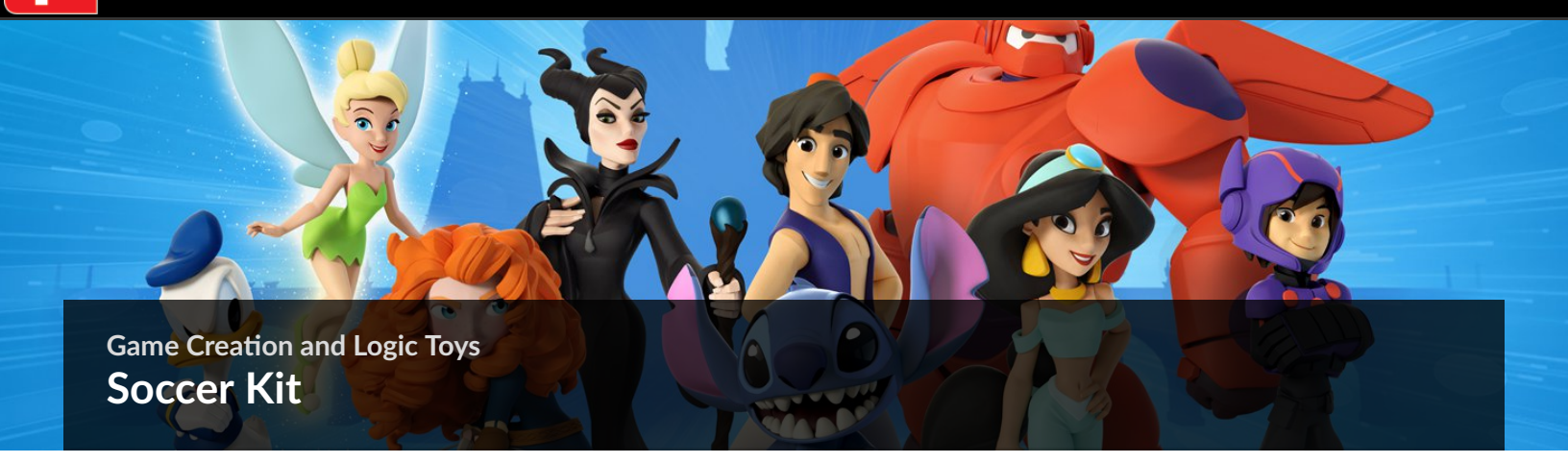


Try out the game to see how it works now that you know how all the toys work together. Try making changes such as the points for each orb or the amount of time you have. Use the magic wand to move the orbs around as well.

Tip

If you want to try making a game from scratch, a collectible game is one of the easier games to create. To begin with, you may only want to use one type of collectible, and once you have that working, add more later.

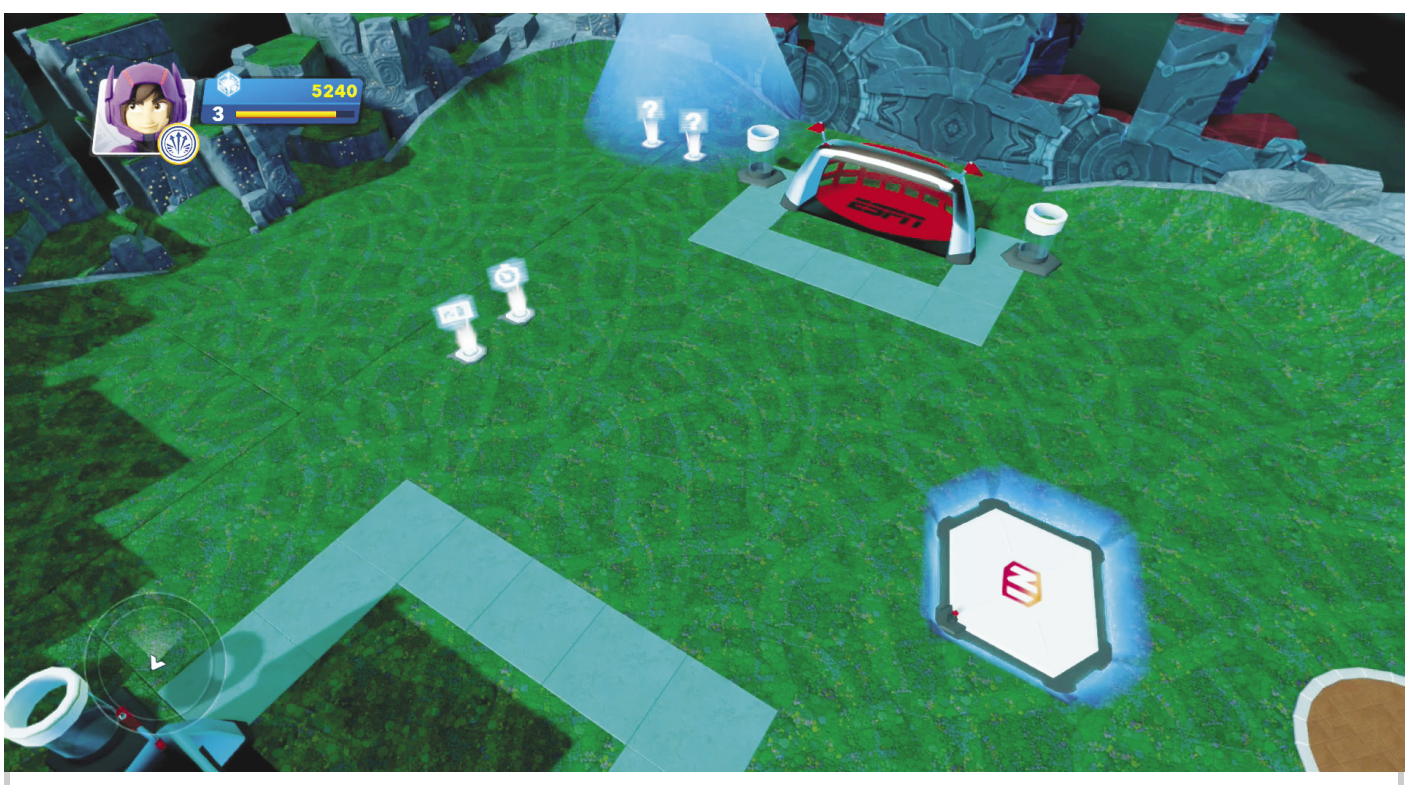
© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Game Creation and Logic Toys

Soccer Kit

There are a number of different types of sports games you can create in the Toy Box. However, most are similar in the way they function. Quorra provides a soccer kit for you to try out and explore. However, you can easily use the same concept to make a hockey game or, with a few more modifications, create a basketball game. The Toy Box offers several different sports toys to help you create these types of games. However, let's start with soccer.



The soccer kit is another simple template. However, it can teach you a lot about scoring.

The central toy for the soccer kit is the challenge maker. Players step on it to start a game. When the game begins, the challenge maker sends messages to the timer and the scoreboard telling them to reset back to their initial values.



At the start of the game, the timer and scoreboard reset. Then, during the game, the timer counts down and the scoreboard counts up as goals are scored.

A soccer game needs a soccer ball. So when the game begins, the challenge maker sends a message to the falling object generator to drop a soccer ball onto the field. Then, when the game is over, it sends another message to remove the ball from the Toy Box World.



The falling object generator drops a soccer ball onto the field at the start of the game.

The goals in this game are also connected to other toys. When the soccer ball goes into the goal, it causes several things. The ball resets to a position in the middle of the field. If you look while you have your magic wand out, you can see a locator there. The goal also sends a message to the scoreboard to advance the score by one. Finally, messages are sent to the two party cannons on either side of the goal so they launch confetti into the air.



When a ball goes into a goal, it triggers several actions that are caused by messages sent from the goal to other toys such as the party cannons and the scoreboard.

The soccer game ends when the timer reaches zero. The timer sends a message to the challenge maker to end the game. The challenge maker then sends messages to the falling object generator to remove the soccer ball and to the party cannons to do a grand finale.

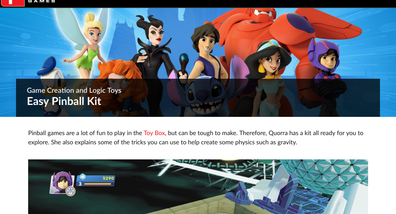


The soccer game ends with a bang of fireworks and the final score. You can add some more toys to this kit so you can have sound effects and other actions.

Tip

Templates are a great place to start. It is very easy to use the soccer kit and convert it to a hockey game. Edit the falling object generator to drop a hockey puck and change the grassy terrain to ice.

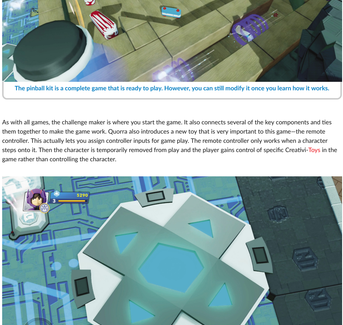
© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Game Creation and Logic Toys

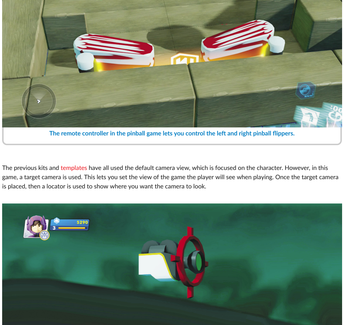
Easy Pinball Kit

Pinball games are a lot of fun to play in the Toy Box, but can be tough to make. Therefore, Quorra has a kit all ready for you to explore. She also explains some of the tricks you can use to help create some physics such as gravity.

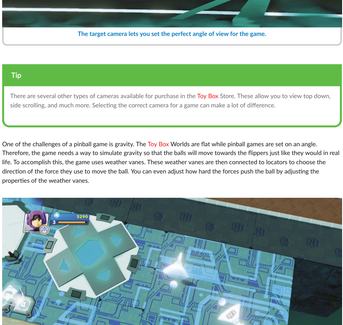


The pinball kit is a complete game that is ready to play. However, you can still modify it once you learn how it works.

As with all games, the challenge maker is where you start the game. It also connects several of the key components and ties them together to make the game work. Quorra also introduces a new toy that is very important to this game—the remote controller. This actually lets you assign controller inputs for game play. The remote controller only works when a character steps onto it. Then the character is temporarily removed from play and the player gains control of specific Creativi Toys in the game rather than controlling the character.

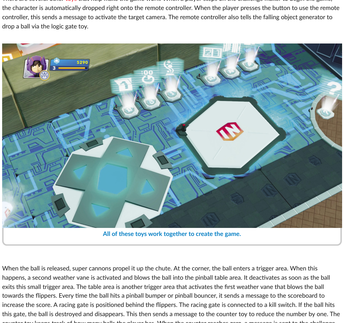


The remote controller is a powerful tool that gives the player control over different elements in a game.



The remote controller in the pinball game lets you control the left and right pinball flippers.

The previous kits and templates have all used the default camera view, which is focused on the character. However, in this game, a target camera is used. This lets you set the view of the game the player will see when playing. Once the target camera is placed, then a locator is used to show where you want the camera to look.



The target camera lets you set the perfect angle of view for the game.

Tip

There are several other types of cameras available for purchase in the Toy Box Store. These allow you to view top down, side scrolling, and much more. Selecting the correct camera for a game can make a lot of difference.

One of the challenges of a pinball game is gravity. The Toy Box Worlds are flat while pinball games are set on an angle. Therefore, the game needs a way to simulate gravity so that the balls will move towards the flippers just like they would in real life. To accomplish this, the game uses weather vanes. These weather vanes are then connected to locators to choose the direction of the force they use to move the ball. You can even adjust how hard the forces push the ball by adjusting the properties of the weather vanes.



Weather vanes are used to simulate gravity by pushing the ball in specific directions. In this case, towards the flippers.

There are several other toys that help make the game work. When a player steps on the challenge maker to begin the game, the character is automatically dropped right onto the remote controller. When the player presses the button to use the remote controller, this sends a message to activate the target camera. The remote controller also tells the falling object generator to drop a ball via the logic gate toy.

All of these toys work together to create the game.

When the ball is released, super cannons propel it up the chute. At the corner, the ball enters a trigger area. When this happens, a second weather vane is activated and blows the ball into the pinball table area. It deactivates as soon as the ball exits this small trigger area. The table area is another trigger area that activates the first weather vane that blows the ball towards the flippers. Every time the ball hits a pinball bumper or pinball bouncer, it sends a message to the scoreboard to increase the score. A racing gate is positioned behind the flippers. The racing gate is connected to a kill switch. If the ball hits this gate, the ball is destroyed and disappears. This then sends a message to the counter toy to reduce the number by one. The counter toy keeps track of how many balls the player has. When the counter reaches zero, a message is sent to the challenge maker to end the game. If the counter is not yet zero, it sends a message to the logic gate which then sends another message to the falling object generator to drop another ball.

There are two trigger areas that activate and deactivate the weather vanes. This is important since you only want them moving the ball in specific directions at certain places in the game.

Tip

If you want to add the ability to earn extra balls, you could create a link between the scoreboard and the counter. For example, you could state that when the score reaches 100, the counter is increased by one—thus giving an extra ball.

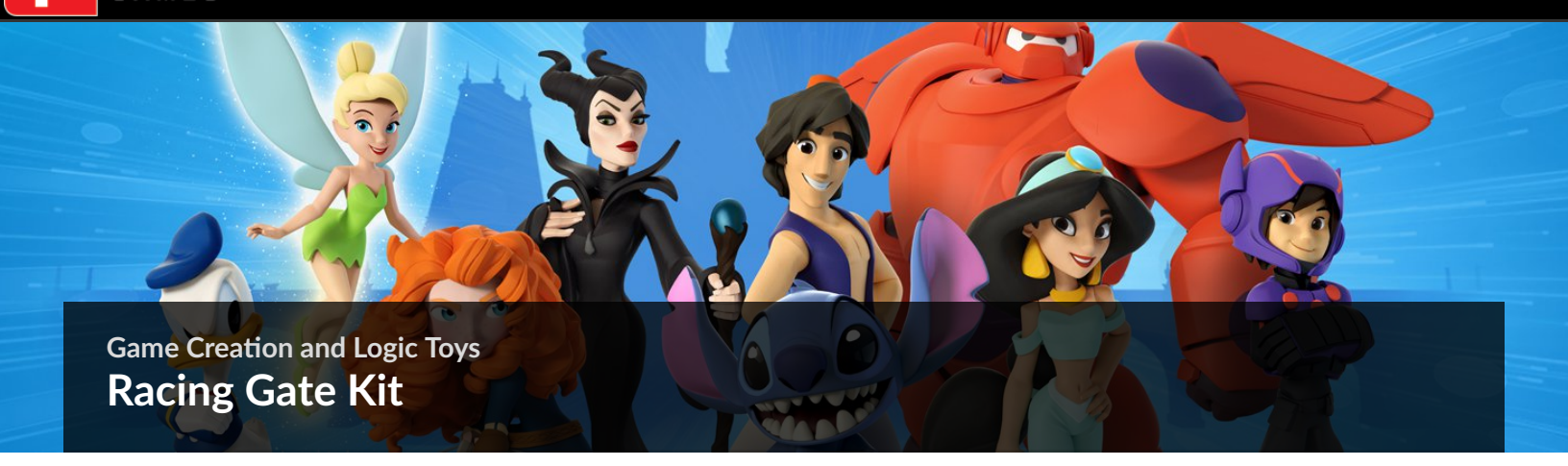
You may have noticed a large, bluish, transparent object over the top of the pinball table area. This is a scalable barrier block. This is a new feature to the Toy Box. For the pinball game, it prevents the ball from leaving the table area. In other games, it can help keep characters in the game area without being a visible barrier. When you put your magic wand away, the barrier becomes invisible. If you are doing a side-scroller game, you can use a vertical barrier to keep characters from falling off edges. Remove the barrier from the pinball game and see what happens. The ball may hit a bumper or bouncer and get flipped out of the table area. Then the game does not work anymore.

The scalable barrier block is used to keep the balls in play for the pinball game.

Tip

The scalable barrier block can be set in Properties to have a collision effect. If something hits it, the block gives off an animation like hitting a forcefield. However, for most games, you want it to be completely invisible. Therefore, for the pinball game, that collision effect is turned off.

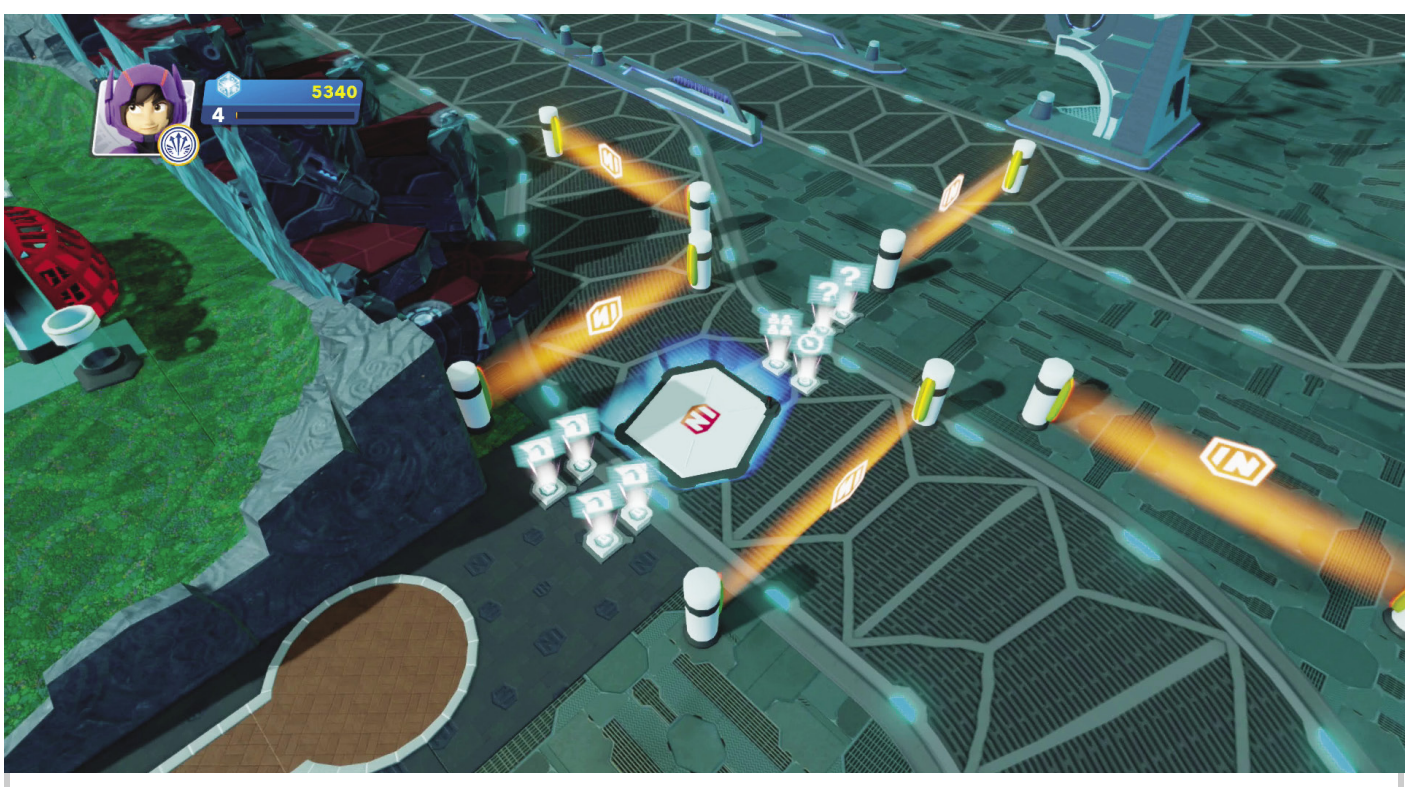
© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Game Creation and Logic Toys

Racing Gate Kit

The last kit that Quorra shows you is the racing gate kit. When you ask her about it, not only does the kit appear in the Toy Box World, but also a large area where you can set up a race.



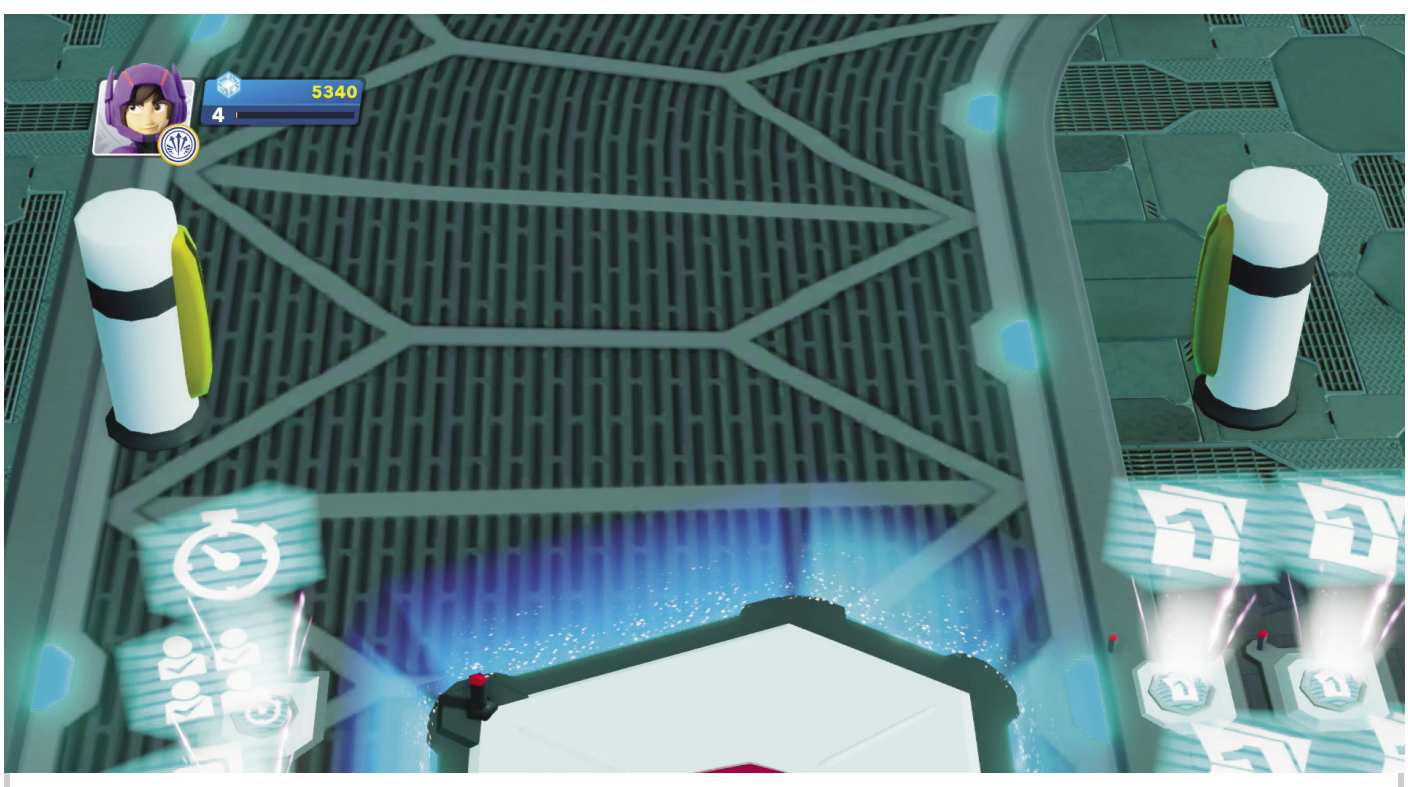
The racing gate kit lets you create a race game without the limitations of the race track creator or using race track pieces. In fact, you can make a race anywhere.

The challenge maker is the starting place for this game. When a player steps on it, this begins the game. The ready up checker toy waits for all the players in the Toy Box World to join the game before the race starts. Because up to four players can play this game, there are four counters—one for each player. These keep track of the number of laps the players complete. In this case, when a player has completed three laps and moves through the last racing gate, the counter sends a message to the challenge maker to record the player's time and finish the race for that player. It also sends a message to the ready up checker to hold the player at the end of the race until all of the other players finish.



Because up to four players can participate in this game, the kit includes four counter toys to keep track of laps in the race.

When the race begins, the challenge maker deactivates all of the racing gates except for the first racing gate. The challenge maker also sends a message to the timer to start timing. As each player moves through the first racing gate, it deactivates—just for that player—and then sends a message to the next racing gate to activate—once again just for that player. This ensures that each player has to go through all of the racing gates in order so no one can cheat.



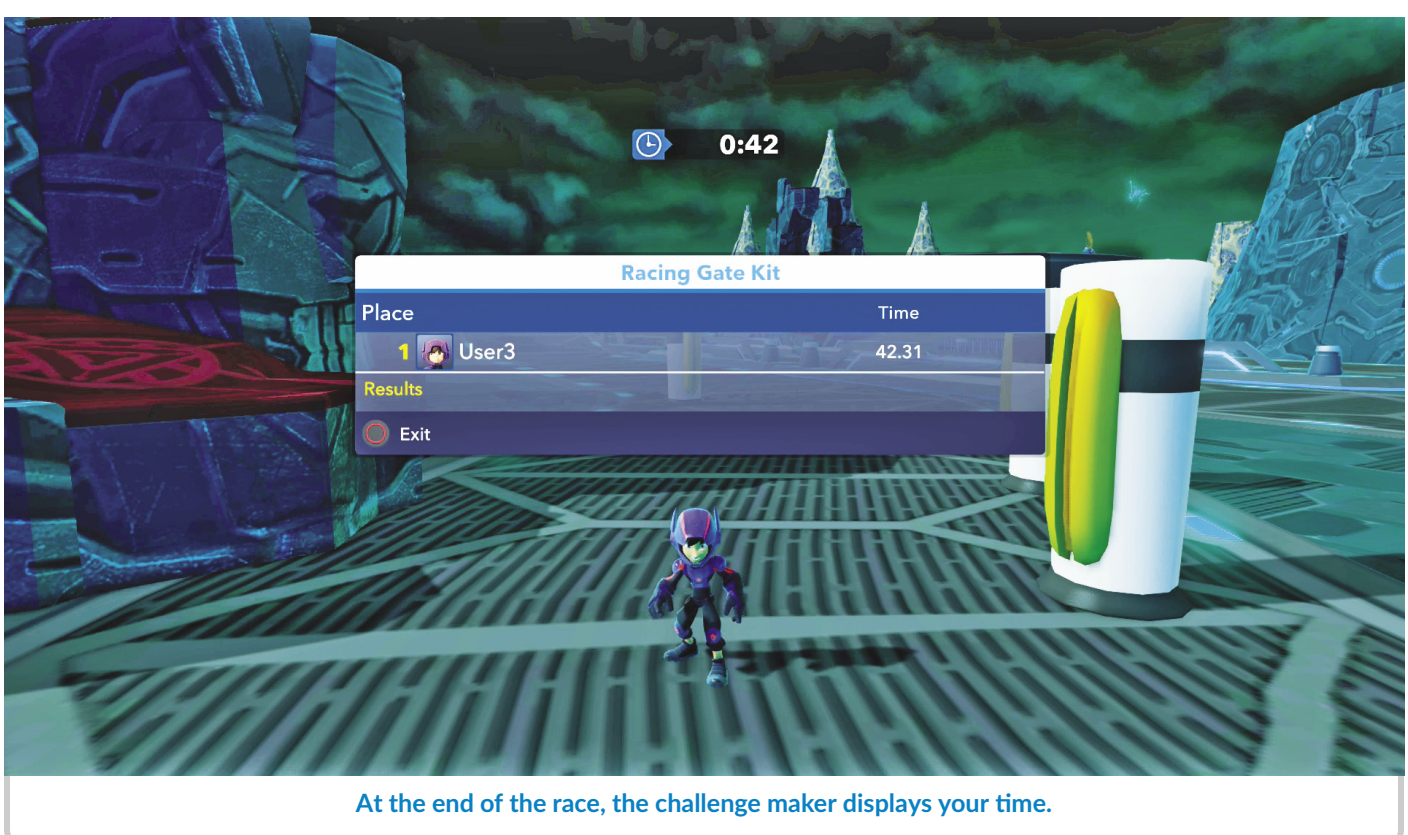
The racing gates are connected to each other so as one deactivates, the next activates. Each player has only one active racing gate at a time.

The counters keep track of the laps. Once all players have completed the race, and the counters have all sent a finished message to the challenge maker, this toy then ends the race and displays the results. It also sends messages to the other toys to reset so they are ready for the next game.



When the game begins, just the first racing gate is activated. After you run through it, the next racing gate activates and this one deactivates.

Try out this game with just your one character to see how it works. The racing gates are all positioned close by. When designing such a game, keep all the toys close by while you make connections. Test it out to make sure it works. Then you can move the racing gates around the course. Otherwise it is difficult to connect all the gates if they are scattered about the Toy Box World.



At the end of the race, the challenge maker displays your time.

Note

While Quorra shows you five kits, there are more than seventy additional kits available in the Toy Store. Some are unlocked when you purchase all of the toys included in the kit or when you complete some of Quorra's tasks. You can also purchase a kit which, in turn, unlocks all of the individual toys included with it. Some kits can be connected together to create a large game with several small games. Each kit can be customized and modified. For beginning Toy Box users, as well as those with experience, kits are a quick way to make a game and also learn how to connect toys together for different functions.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Stitchs Tropical Rescue

Disney Infinity: Toy Box 2.0 Edition includes two Toy Box Games. These are unlocked by placing the corresponding Toy Box Game disc onto the Disney Infinity base. Stitch's Tropical Rescue is one of these games. It is similar to a tower defense game where you must defend an object from the enemies. The best way to learn how to play this game is to play it. The introduction serves as a tutorial.

The game consists of the introduction and ten levels. You can play the game with any Disney character you choose; including those from *Disney Infinity 1.0*! If your character is defeated (health bar runs out) during a level, you can swap in another character. However, you can't swap your original character in for the remainder of the level. So have some extra characters ready to go since the enemies don't stop while you are swapping characters. Defeated characters can be used again if you restart the level or complete the level.





Agent Pleakley needs your help. After he gave a presentation about Earth's winged inhabitants, the Galactic Federation wants to study ducklings, which they believe might be dangerous. You must protect the ducklings from the robotic collection units.

Tip

Depending on the enemies you face, you may want to use a couple characters during a level anyway. For example, you may want a fast character to deal with normal weaker enemies and then bring in a more powerful, but slower character to deal with the really big and tough enemies.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Stitchs Tropical Rescue

Galactic Federation Wildlife Preserve

When you first begin Stitch's Tropical Rescue, you are taken to the introductory level where you learn the basics. The object of the game is to protect the ducklings, which are in laundry baskets. There is only one in the introduction, but some later levels have as many as four that you must protect. Each level also has three townspeople. If you pick them up and then throw them into the townsperson door, you can earn more loot as you defeat enemies. For this introduction, there is only one townsperson.



You must protect the ducklings and prevent the enemies from collecting them.

At the start of each level, you begin by picking the traps you will use. These are defensive toys that help you defeat the enemies. The menu that appears not only lists the traps available, but also the types of enemies you will be facing. For this level, you only have to worry about basic collection units. There is also only one trap available to begin with. As you advance through each level in turn, you unlock an additional trap so that by level 10, you have lots of traps from which to choose. For now, select the flying saucer shooter.



At the start of the level, you select which traps you will be using. Choose carefully since you are stuck with those traps for the entire level.

Once you select the traps you will be using, you then have the opportunity to place those traps. Each trap costs a certain amount of money. You begin the level with some initial money. Use that money to place traps. For the introduction, you have only enough money to place a single shooter. Put it somewhere between the ducklings and the enemy door from which the enemies appear. This level only has one wave. However, in all of the other ten levels, you must fight off six waves of enemies. As you defeat enemies, they drop coins. Be sure to collect those so you can spend the money in between each wave to place more traps.



Place the shooter in the path the enemies follow. Look for the purple arrows on the ground. They show likely pathways the enemies will take to get to the ducklings.

As the countdown to the enemy wave begins, move to the left side of the area and pick up the townsperson. Then take aim at the townsperson door on the right side and throw her into it. You score some extra gold as a reward. By now, the collectors are approaching.





While waiting for enemies to appear, pick up the townsperson and throw her into the door to save her. You get some extra loot for your efforts.

There are only a few collectors in this level, so it is not too difficult. The shooter will open fire when they get into range. However, the shooter by itself is not enough to defeat them—though it will do some damage and made it easier for you to finish them off. Use your character's melee and ranged attacks to defeat the enemies. While some will stop to fight you if you are in their path, others will rush towards the stack of ducklings and begin attacking it. The ducklings have a health bar. If the bar is completely depleted, the ducklings' protection is destroyed and the level ends in defeat. To win, you must defeat all of the enemies without the ducklings being collected. So fight off these collectors to complete this level—and your training.



Engage the enemies before they get to the ducklings.



Keep an eye on the ducklings. It is easy to be distracted in a fight and have other enemies sneak past you to get to the ducklings.

Tip

When playing with more than one player, divide up the responsibilities. Have one stay back to protect the ducklings while the rest attack the enemies before they can get to the ducklings.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Stitchs Tropical Rescue

The Hub

After completing the introduction, Galactic Federation Wildlife Preserve, you are taken to the hub. There are ten levels in Stitch's Tropical Rescue. Since you finished the intro level, a barrier has been removed from the door leading to the first level, Ice Scream Social. In addition, the intro level is also available in the middle of the hub if you wan to play it again. There is a Skill Tree spot where you can purchase new skills as your characters level up. Finally, there is the Survival Mode, which unlocks after you complete the first level. Move your character to the open door on the left to get started on the first level.



The hub is where you come between levels.



Traps Available

- Flying Saucer Shooter
- Snow Cone Brain Freezer

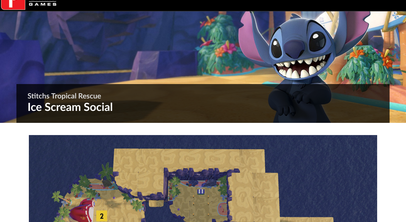
Enemies

- Collection Unit LT-422
- Collection Unit LT-888

Note

While you used the shooter in the intro level, you also get the brain freezer for this level. The brain freezer is triggered when an enemy gets close to it. It freezes all enemies on the ground within its blast radius. This not only slows down the waves, but also provides some easy targets that your character can attack without them fighting back. The shooter is not very powerful, but can fire in an arc and hit several enemies near each other at the same time. Traps all have a recharge time after they attack. The shooter fires several bursts, then has to recharge. The brain freezer recharges after a while and then can freeze again.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.

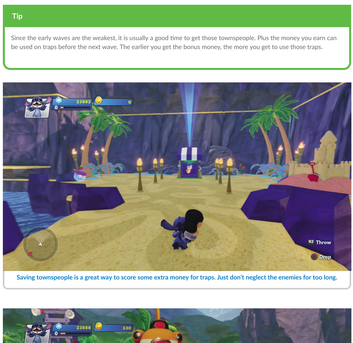


Stitch's Tropical Rescue

Ice Scream Social



When this level begins, you can pick two traps. Since you only have two from which to choose, select both. The shooter and the brain freezer can be used through all ten levels and work well together. After selecting the traps, you can place them. This first level requires you to defend a single stack of ducklings. Look for the purple arrows to see where the enemies will travel. There are two enemy doors from which enemies enter. However for the first wave, they will only come out of the enemy door on the left side. You have 600 points to spend on traps. This lets you either place a couple shooters or two brain freezers and a single shooter The latter is a better idea. While shooters cause damage, an enemy wave can quickly walk by them without taking a lot of damage. Therefore, place a brain freezer across the path in a narrow area and then place a shooter right behind it. Then, when the enemies are frozen by the brain freezer, the shooter can fire on them while they are immobile. Put another brain freezer in another narrow area—a choke point—to slow down more enemies that get past your shooter. Once you have your traps set, it is time to begin the first wave.

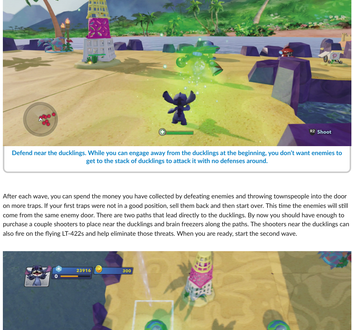


It is always a good idea to put a shooter near your ducklings since the collectors will always head towards this location and stop to attack it. Then put brain freezers along the two narrow passageways that are near the ducklings to slow down the collectors. You can always sell these traps back and reposition them after the first wave.

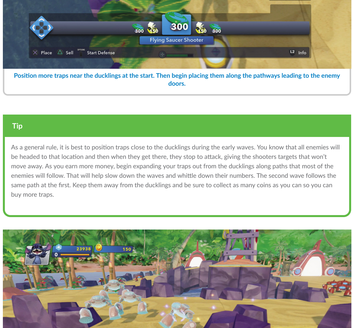
When the first wave begins, you have a bit of time. Quickly grab a townsperson and throw him into the door. You get enough money to buy an extra shooter when you get to place more traps after the first wave is defeated. After taking care of one of these little guys, check out the ducklings. The collectors have most likely been slowed down by the brain freezers and some may be destroyed by the shooter while frozen. However, the LT-422s can bypass the brain freezers and are not affected by them (although shooters can fire at flying enemies). You will need to use a ranged attack to hit these drones.

Tip

Since the early waves are the weakest, it is usually a good time to get those townspeople. Plus the money you earn can be used on traps before the next wave. The earlier you get the bonus money, the more you get to use those traps.



Saving townspeople is a great way to score some extra money for traps. Just don't neglect the enemies for too long.



The LT-422s will get to the ducklings first since they are not affected by the brain freezers.

Try to stay near the ducklings since you know that is where all enemies will eventually end up. Plus you need to make sure the ducklings are protected. If your character has some area attacks (such as a special move) that can affect several enemies at once, wait until there is a large group of enemies and then release it. Remember that you have to collect purple Sparks to charge up special moves. There are some purple capsules in the level to help you do this. Once the first wave is defeated, you have a few seconds to gather up any remaining coins before preparing for the next wave.

Defend near the ducklings. While you can engage away from the ducklings at the beginning, you don't want enemies to get to the stack of ducklings to attack it with no defenses around.

After each wave, you can spend the money you have collected by defeating enemies and throwing townspeople into the door on more traps. If your first traps were not in a good position, sell them back and then start over. This time the enemies will still come from the same enemy door. There are two paths that lead directly to the ducklings. By now you should have enough to purchase a couple shooters to place near the ducklings and brain freezers along the paths. The shooters near the ducklings can also fire on the flying LT-422s and help eliminate those threats. When you are ready, start the second wave.

Position more traps near the ducklings at the start. Then begin placing them along the pathways leading to the enemy doors.

Tip

As a general rule, it is best to position traps close to the ducklings during the early waves. You know that all enemies will be headed to that location and then when they get there, they stop to attack, giving the shooters targets that won't move away. As you earn more money, begin expanding your traps out from the ducklings along paths that most of the enemies will follow. That will help slow down the waves and whittle down their numbers. The second wave follows the same path at the first. Keep them away from the ducklings and be sure to collect as many coins as you can so you can buy more traps.

A group of frozen enemies makes for an easy target. Jump up in the middle of them, and then press the attack button to come down with a ground slam to damage all of them.

The third wave comes from both enemy doors. Keep your traps in the narrow parts of the path where you know enemies have to travel. There are a total of six waves. Each subsequent wave is a bit more difficult. However, if you have been diligent about collecting coins, by the final wave, you should have traps all over the pathways to the ducklings. Stay near the ducklings because there are so many collectors in the later waves that many will still get through your traps. That is why it is good to have several shooters surrounding your ducklings.

Be sure to collect coins after defeating enemies. You can spend them on new traps in between each wave.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Stitchs Tropical Rescue

Bots of Trouble



Traps Available

- Flying Saucer Shooter
- Snow Cone Brain Freezer
- Surfboard Barrier

Enemies

- Collection Unit LT-888
- Collection Unit MD-2190

Note

The barrier is the new trap for this level. It is the least expensive trap and is basically a low wall that you can use to block passageways. However, it is destructible and enemies will break them down and then advance. They are best used to slow down enemies along one path so you can deal with those on another path first.



This level has only one stack of ducklings—but it is surrounded by enemy doors.

This level is tougher than the previous level. You must defend one stack of ducklings located in the middle of the area. However, there are four enemy doors that surround you. Luckily, for the first wave, the collectors only come from one enemy door. Try using some barriers to see how they work. Then back them up with shooters.



The surfboard barrier is unlocked for this level. Use it to slow down enemies.

The second wave has attacks from two doors—on opposite sides of the area. Position your defenses accordingly. Wave 3 also has attacks from two opposite sides. However, this time it is the other two enemy doors. You may want to sell back all your traps and then put down new ones to cover those two directions. Start bringing your shooters in close to the ducklings so those collectors that do get through will come under fire while they are attacking the ducklings.



Since you are attacked from all directions, stay near the ducklings to deal with enemies that get through your traps.

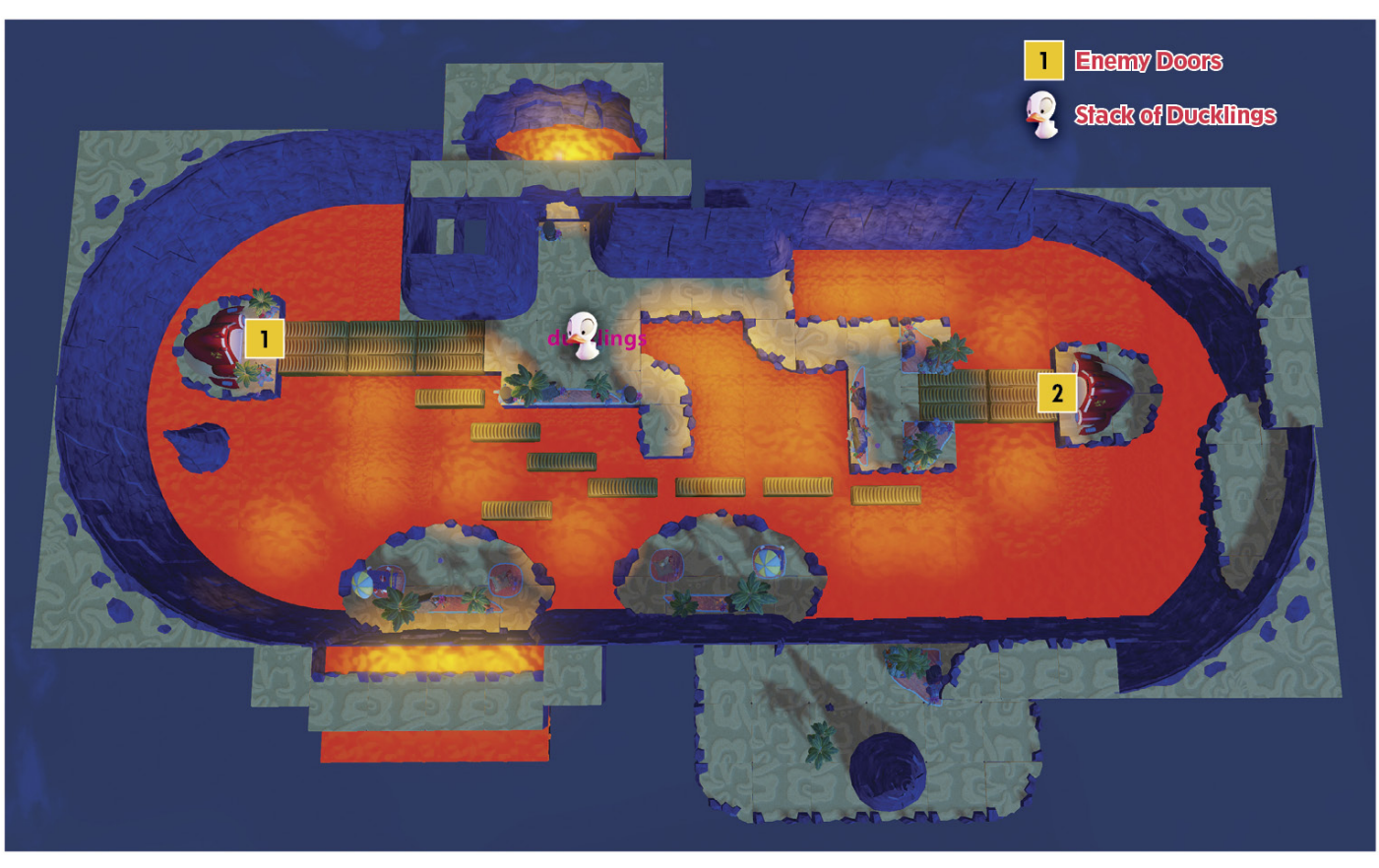
In wave 4, you get attacked from all four directions. Stay near the center for this one. If you try to engage enemies from one direction, others get to the ducklings behind you. Surround the ducklings with shooters to help you defeat the collectors that try to destroy the ducklings. By staying in one spot, you can more quickly gather the coins from the defeated enemies. Wave 5 is a bit tougher. Larger collectors (MD-2190s) attack towards the end. Try to clear out all of the LT-888s before the larger enemies arrive. The final wave hits you with lots of small collectors. Then eight MD-2190s attack all at once—two from each direction. Your shooters will help weaken them, so move in and finish them off to complete this level.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Stitch's Tropical Rescue

Quack to the Beach



Traps Available

- Flying Saucer Shooter
- Snow Cone Brain Freezer
- Surfboard Barrier
- Springing Umbrella

Enemies

- Collection Unit LT-888
- Collection Unit MD-2190
- Collection Unit LT-422
- Collection Unit BG-4021

Note

The springing umbrella is less expensive than a shooter. When an enemy steps on it, it launches them in one direction. When placing this trap, you can see the flight path of the enemy when it springs. Rotate the trap so you can send the enemy in the direction you want—preferably into one of the pools of lava where they will be destroyed.



The conveyor belts near the enemy doors help the enemies move much faster towards the ducklings.

This level has a single stack of ducklings in the middle of the area. There are only two enemy doors on opposite sides of the ducklings. One is closer to the ducklings than the other. There are conveyor belts in front of each enemy door. This prevents you from placing traps along those paths and helps the enemies move faster as they advance. For the first wave, the enemies come from both enemy doors. For the one closest to the ducklings, you don't have a lot of depth for traps due to the conveyor belts. Place a brain freezer near the conveyor belt and back it up with a shooter. Then place another brain freezer and shooter along the narrow pathway from the other enemy door, close to the ducklings. Focus on defeating the enemies from the closest enemy door first, then turn your attention to the enemies from the other enemy door, since they take longer to get to the ducklings.

Tip

Grab the townsperson close to the ducklings and throw him through the doorway to safety. However, the other two are tough to get to. You have to jump over lava and across moving conveyor belts to get to them and then back across to get to the doorway. If your character falls into the lava, he or she is out for the rest of this level. Plus it can take some time to get this—time that the ducklings can come under attack. So you may consider just leaving those two townspeople alone for this level.



The enemies from the closest enemy door are the first threat you need to eliminate.

After the first wave, spend your money on more traps. However, begin concentrating them along the narrow pathway between the ducklings and the far enemy door. You then focus on fighting off the enemies from the closest enemy door with a few defenses near the ducklings. By the time you have finished them off, you can turn your attention on the attacks from the other enemy door, which have been delayed and weakened by your traps.



Position most of your defenses along the pathway from the enemy door farther from the ducklings.

Waves 2 and 3 add some larger collectors as part of the attack. Again, focus on the attacks from the close enemy door and then deal with the other attacks. As you add more traps to that side, you will find that there are fewer enemies getting through and that they are taking longer to get to the ducklings.



Brain freezers can stop an entire group of enemies. This is a great chance to move in and finish them off before they thaw and renew their attacks.

The LT-422s begin attacking the last few waves. Plus you have more medium collectors and lots of small collectors. Use the same strategies as before and you will be fine. Load up on shooters around the ducklings if you have already saturated the pathway with traps. In the final wave, the enemy sends lots of medium collectors to try to occupy you while smaller collectors rush in behind and try to get past you. Defend near the ducklings to prevent the enemy from attacking it. Defeat all the enemies and victory is yours.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Stitchs Tropical Rescue

Federation Fowl Up



Traps Available

- Flying Saucer Shooter
- Snow Cone Brain Freezer
- Surfboard Barrier
- Springing Umbrella
- Volleyball Net Shield

Enemies

- Collection Unit LT-888
- Collection Unit BG-4021
- Collection Unit LT-422

Note

The volleyball net shield is the new trap you get for this level. This device provides protection from missiles and projectiles. It can be good to use to protect your ducklings from enemies with ranged attacks.

This is a tough level. While previous levels have had only one stack of ducklings, this level has two that you must protect. If that were not tough enough, they are on opposite sides of the area. There are also four enemy doors that all lead into the center. Then from there, the enemies can go to either stack of ducklings. Since you can't be near both ducklings at the same time, you have to decide how you want to use your traps. You can split them up at each stack, concentrate them in the center, or heavily defend one stack with traps and spend your time at the other stack. The catch is that if either stack is destroyed, you are defeated.



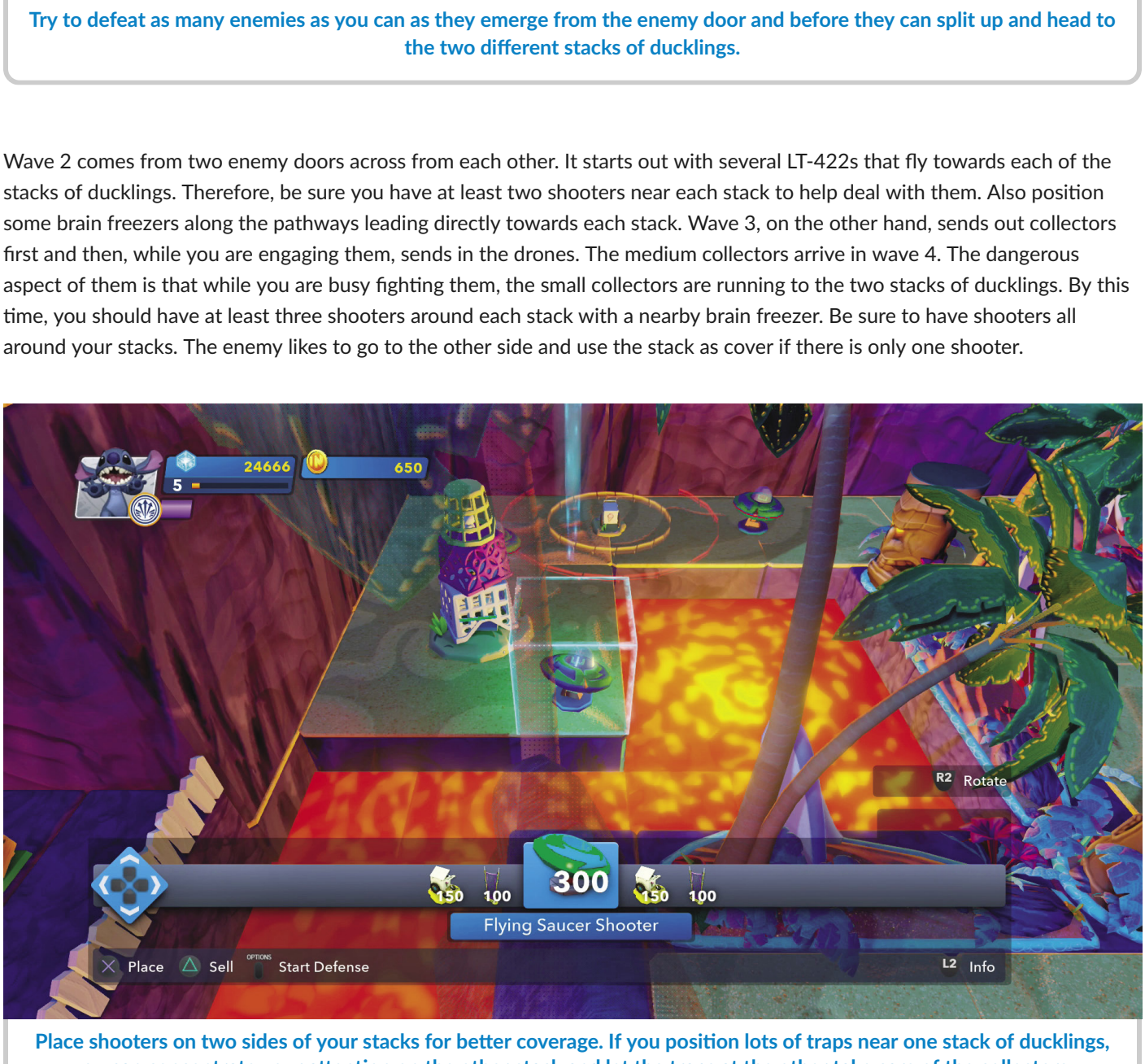
There are two stacks of ducklings in this level and they are located on opposite sides of the area.

The first wave comes out of one enemy door. However, they then split up and head for both stacks of ducklings. Be sure to place a shooter near each stack with a brain freezer in front of it. Then place another brain freezer or other trap somewhere near the intersection by the enemy door where the collectors have to split up. Try to defeat as many enemies as you can near the enemy door and then mop up any that get to the stacks of ducklings. Be sure to collect all the coins since you need them to build more traps. This first wave is a good chance to get at least one of the townspeople, since each gives you enough loot to get a shooter.



Try to defeat as many enemies as you can as they emerge from the enemy door and before they can split up and head to the two different stacks of ducklings.

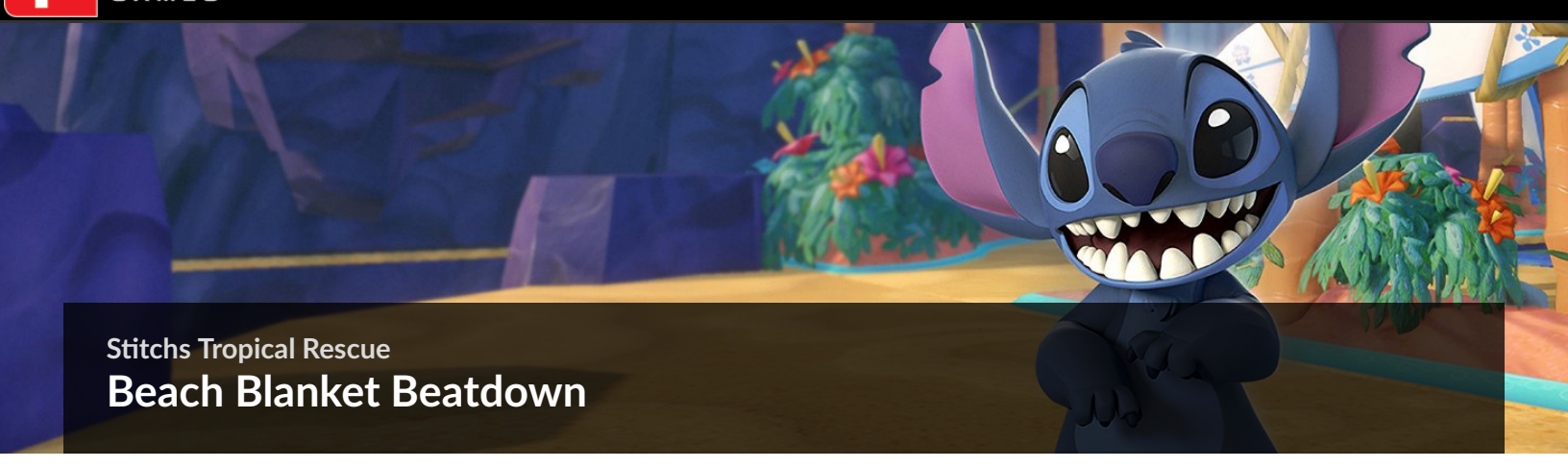
Wave 2 comes from two enemy doors across from each other. It starts out with several LT-422s that fly towards each of the stacks of ducklings. Therefore, be sure you have at least two shooters near each stack to help deal with them. Also position some brain freezers along the pathways leading directly towards each stack. Wave 3, on the other hand, sends out collectors first and then, while you are engaging them, sends in the drones. The medium collectors arrive in wave 4. The dangerous aspect of them is that while you are busy fighting them, the small collectors are running to the two stacks of ducklings. By this time, you should have at least three shooters around each stack with a nearby brain freezer. Be sure to have shooters all around your stacks. The enemy likes to go to the other side and use the stack as cover if there is only one shooter.



Place shooters on two sides of your stacks for better coverage. If you position lots of traps near one stack of ducklings, you can concentrate your attention on the other stack and let the traps at the other take care of the collectors.

By the time you get to wave 5 and the final wave, one of your stacks is probably in worse shape than the other. Make that stack your priority. Try to stop the enemies headed towards the healthier stack at the start, then rush over to the weaker stacks of ducklings and defend it up close. Position more brain freezers and other traps near the healthier stack to help keep it safe until you can get back to it and mop up the remaining enemies.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Stitchs Tropical Rescue

Beach Blanket Beatdown



Traps Available

- Flying Saucer Shooter
- Snow Cone Brain Freezer
- Surfboard Barrier
- Springing Umbrella
- Volleyball Net Shield
- Beach Ball Launcher

Enemies

- Collection Unit LT-888
- Collection Unit MD-2190
- Collection Unit BG-4021
- Collection Unit LT-422

Note

The beach ball launcher is similar to the brain freezer. However, instead of freezing the enemies, it instead causes damage when the beach ball pops. This is great for damaging several enemies at once. Its down side is the time it takes to recharge.

This level once again features two stacks of ducklings. However, this time, both are in the center of the area and relatively close to one another. There are four enemy doors with paths that approach the stacks from two main directions. The best way to defend the ducklings is to position shooters near the stacks and then brain freezers at the chokepoints where the paths approach the stacks. Then as you can place more traps later in the level, expand your traps out along the pathways.



Since both stacks of ducklings are in the center, that is where you should build your defenses at the start.

The first wave consists of only small collectors. However it gives you a good feel of how they approach and if your traps are working. As usual, place a shooter near each stack along with some launchers. In fact, try placing a launcher as close as you can to a shooter. It will blow up when enemies approach it, and then once it recharges, blow up again to damage any remaining enemies.



By concentrating traps near the center, the defenses can work together to cause as much damage on the enemies as possible.

As you advance through the waves, enemies begin coming out of more enemy doors. By wave 4, they are coming at you from all four and all about the same time. Plan on enemies getting to your stacks. There are too many and they move quickly so traps along the pathways can't stop them all. Therefore, be sure to have at least two shooters around each stack. They are good for shooting down the LT-422s as well as hitting collectors who are attacking your stacks.



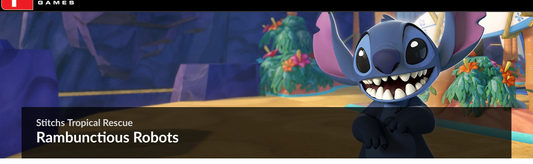
By the later waves, be sure to have shooters all around your stacks since lots of enemies are headed your way.

In wave 5, the BG-4021s begin attacking. Since they are slower, go after the small collectors first and then you can deal with the larger collectors. The final wave throws everything at you. It starts with drones, then small collectors, and then lots of BG-4021s at the end. Be sure to have either brain freezers or launchers near your shooters to deal with them. Their attacks are slow and these beach ball launchers can blow up once or twice while they are there to slow them down or cause damage until you can get there to finish them off.



Don't let those BG-4021s attack your stacks of ducklings. They can cause a lot of damage.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Stitchs Tropical Rescue

Rambunctious Robots



Traps Available

- Flying Saucer Shooter
- Snow Cone Brain Freezer
- Surfboard Barrier
- Springing Umbrella
- Volleyball Net Shield
- Beach Ball Launcher
- Healing Tiki

Enemies

- Collection Unit LT-888
- Collection Unit MD-2190
- Collection Unit BG-4021
- Collection Unit LT-422

Note

The healing tiki is not really a trap. Instead, it is a device that will heal nearby characters. If your characters have been taking a lot of damage or are even being defeated during the levels, consider placing one or two of these around so you can heal while in the middle of the battle.

This level is large, but most of the fighting takes place in the central area. You have two stacks of ducklings here like the previous level. However, they are a bit more spread apart. There are four different enemy doors and they all have paths leading down ramps to get to the stacks—two paths moving towards each stack from opposite sides. Therefore, you need to place traps all around your stacks and plan on defending them up close.



This is a large area. However, most of the fighting takes place right in the center.

You need some bonus loot for traps. Therefore, consider going after some of the townspeople. Even through they are spread out, there are teleports around that can help you get from one end of the area to the other side where the doorway is located. Try to do this in the early levels when the threats to your stacks are not quite as great.



Use teleporters to quickly get to the doorway so you can throw townspeople to safety. Scout out the area during trap placement and plan the routes you will take to get to these people.

The first wave hits you from all four enemy doors. Therefore, a good tactic is to place brain freezers at the base of each ramp, two shooters on either side of each stack to attack the enemies as they are frozen as well as those enemies that get near the stacks, and a beach ball launcher right next to each stack. That makes for a great initial deployment. In fact, since there are only small collectors in the first wave, these defenses can usually take care of them on their own, allowing you to go after those townspeople. Get all three of them and that is a lot of money to spend on the second wave.



You start out with enough money to have some pretty good defenses for the first wave.

The second wave has some larger collectors. However, between your traps and your own efforts, this is not a very tough wave either. Be sure to collect coins from the defeated enemies and use them to buy more brain freezers and shooters. In fact, try putting two brain freezers on either side of each stack and two launchers on the other two sides. Along with shooters, any enemies that get close to your stacks will take a lot of damage.



Even the larger collectors will have a hard time getting to your stacks of ducklings and causing them damage.

Tip

When you have to defend two different stacks, consider putting more traps around one to defend it while you have less around the second. Then spend most of your time defending the second while the traps take care of the first stack. If you position a variety of traps around your stacks, the enemy will have a hard time getting to the stack and then staying there very long to inflict much damage.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Stitchs Tropical Rescue

All Quacked Up



Traps Available

- Flying Saucer Shooter
- Snow Cone Brain Freezer
- Surfboard Barrier
- Springing Umbrella
- Volleyball Net Shield
- Beach Ball Launcher
- Healing Tiki
- Duckling Decoy

Enemies

- Collection Unit LT-888
- Collection Unit MD-7510
- Collection Unit BG-5904
- Collection Unit LT-422
- Collection Unit BG-4021

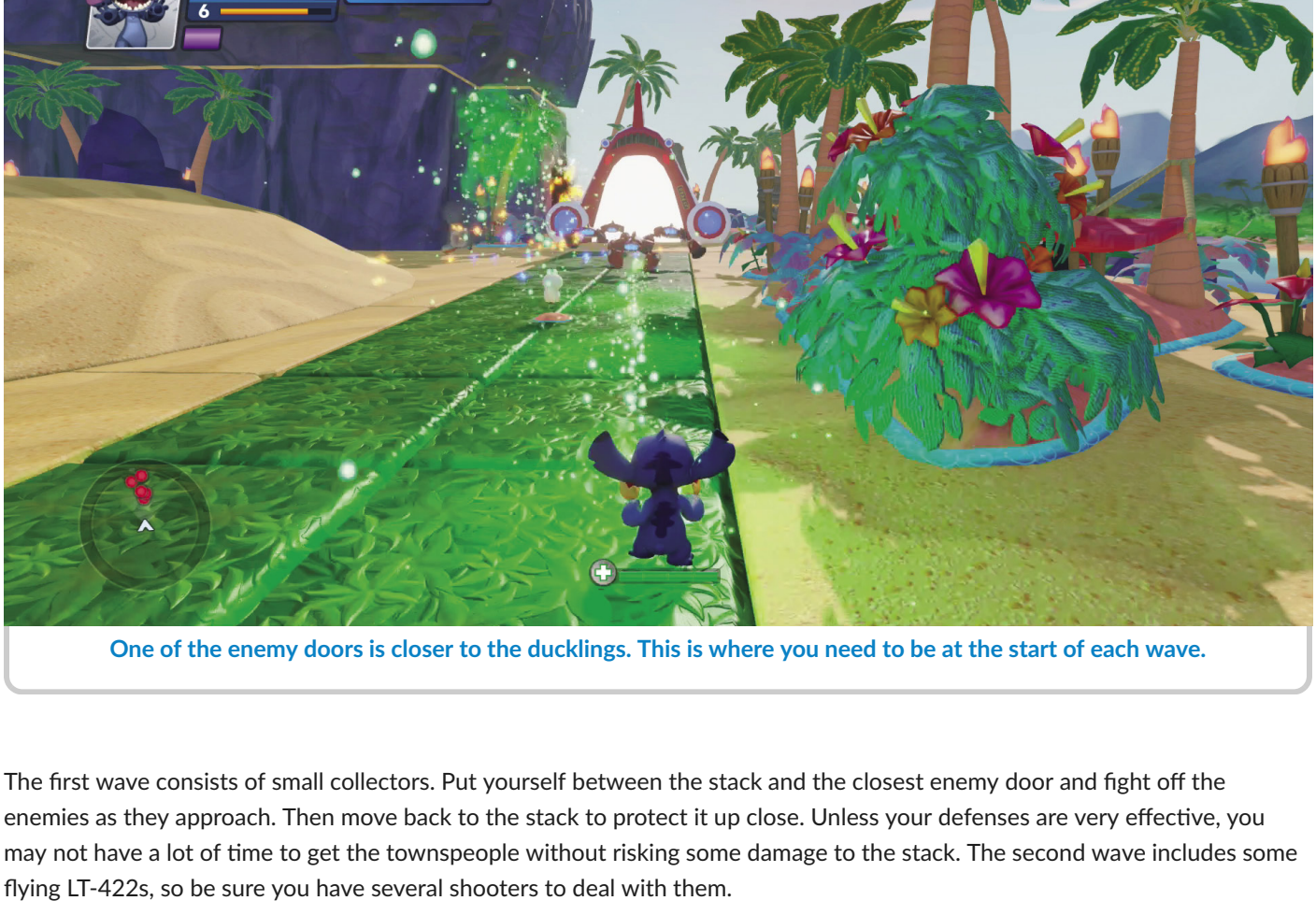
Note

The decoy is inexpensive and can distract enemies. Place them along the paths away from stacks of ducklings to slow down enemies who stop to attack the decoys.

This level takes place in a long area. You only have one stack to defend. However, that also means that all the enemies are going to go after that one. One enemy door is fairly close to the ducklings while the other two are at a distance on the other side of the area. Start off with your traps fairly close in to the stack on both sides. Then as you progress through the waves, put more traps along the path to the two enemy doors farther away.

Tip

The pathways in this level are wider. Individual beach ball launchers are not as effective since some enemies run around them. Therefore, you may want to deploy launchers in pairs to be sure to cover the entire width of the pathways to the stack. Also place some decoys at a distance from your stack to distract enemies and give you more time to engage them before they get to the ducklings.



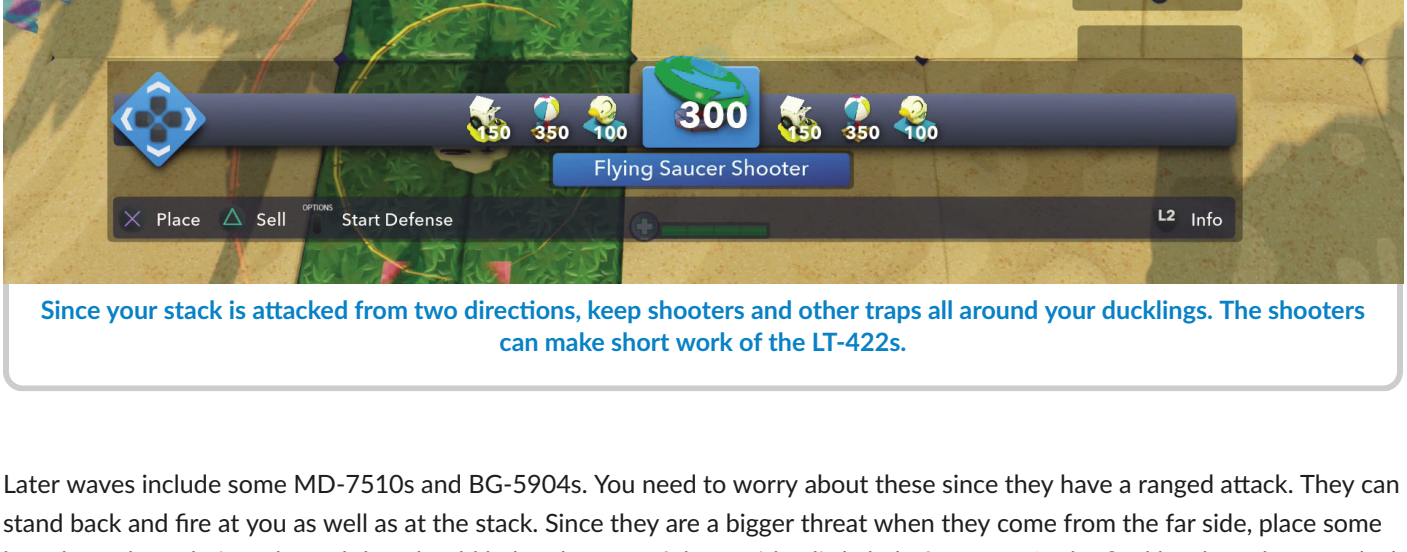
One of the enemy doors is closer to the ducklings. This is where you need to be at the start of each wave.

The first wave consists of small collectors. Put yourself between the stack and the closest enemy door and fight off the enemies as they approach. Then move back to the stack to protect it up close. Unless your defenses are very effective, you may not have a lot of time to get the townspeople without risking some damage to the stack. The second wave includes some flying LT-422s, so be sure you have several shooters to deal with them.



Since your stack is attacked from two directions, keep shooters and other traps all around your ducklings. The shooters can make short work of the LT-422s.

Later waves include some MD-7510s and BG-5904s. You need to worry about these since they have a ranged attack. They can stand back and fire at you as well as at the stack. Since they are a bigger threat when they come from the far side, place some launchers along their paths and that should help take care of them with a little help from you. In the final level you have to deal with several of these ranged attack collectors. So after dealing with those from the close enemy door, go after the others from the farther doors since they will just stay back and fire at your stack.



Go after the enemies as they emerge from the enemy door closest to the stack of ducklings. By the time you finish them off, head back towards the stack. If you planned your defenses along the long pathway well, there will be few enemies that ever get to the stack.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Stitchs Tropical Rescue

Robotic Mallardy



Traps Available

- Flying Saucer Shooter
- Snow Cone Brain Freezer
- Surfboard Barrier
- Springing Umbrella
- Volleyball Net Shield
- Beach Ball Launcher
- Healing Tiki
- Duckling Decoy
- Space Adventure Cannon

Enemies

- Collection Unit BG-4021
- Collection Unit MD-7510
- Collection Unit BG-5904
- Collection Unit LT-422

Note

The cannon uses high-power laser blasts to attack enemies and is more focused and damaging than the shooter. Combine the two with each other to bolster your defenses around your ducklings.

This level gives you a single stack of ducklings to defend. However, there are three enemy doors around you and four different pathways to get to the stack. Since you get enemies coming from all three enemy doors right at the start in the first wave, concentrate your traps near the stack. The townspeople are scattered around and take some time to retrieve and deliver to the doorway, so you may want to hold off on that.



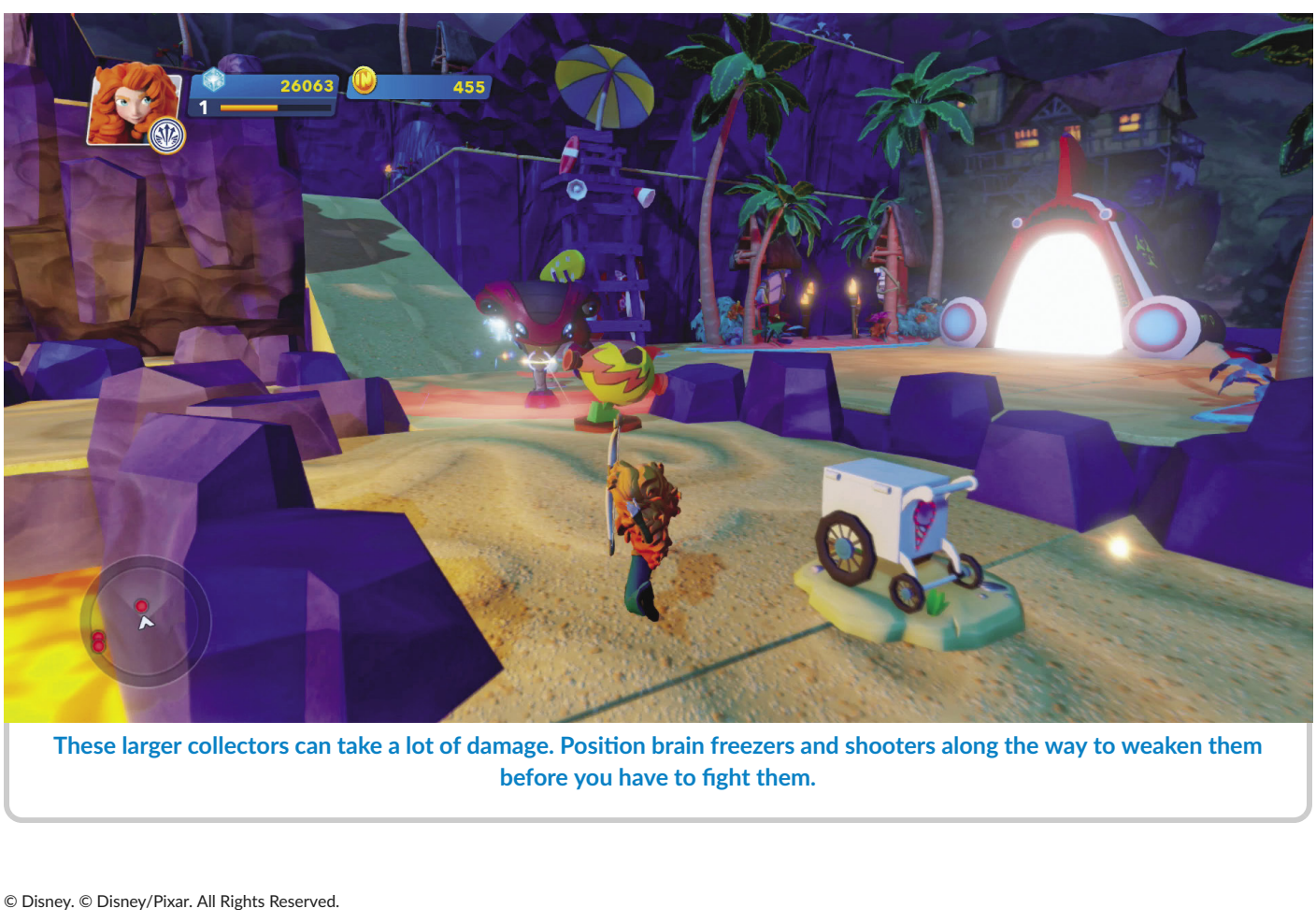
Enemies can attack your single stack from three different enemy doors along narrow pathways surrounded by lava.

Since you get attacked from several different directions, stay close to the stack. Try to engage enemies at the closer enemy doors with ranged attacks, but don't stray too far away. You have to deal with collectors that have ranged attacks in the first wave—so be ready with a character who has powerful ranged attacks as well as some powerful melee attacks. Be sure to collect all the coins since you need all the money you can get for more traps.



This level sends collectors with ranged attacks right in the first wave.

The second wave is not too tough. It consists of the same collectors as before and the flying LT-422s. The third and fourth waves are very similar. Position brain freezers along their pathways and then attack them when they are frozen. Be sure to include a shooter near the brain freezers to hit them while they are chillin'. Since many of the collectors have ranged attacks, consider placing some traps at a distance from the stack to attack them before they can fire on the stack. During the waves, watch where they stop to begin firing and then place your traps in that area.



These larger collectors can take a lot of damage. Position brain freezers and shooters along the way to weaken them before you have to fight them.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Stitchs Tropical Rescue

Fowl Day at the Beach



Traps Available

- Flying Saucer Shooter
- Snow Cone Brain Freezer
- Surfboard Barrier
- Springing Umbrella
- Volleyball Net Shield
- Beach Ball Launcher
- Healing Tiki
- Duckling Decoy
- Space Adventure Cannon
- Imploding Pineapple

Enemies

- Collection Unit LT-888
- Collection Unit BG-4021
- Collection Unit BG-5904
- Collection Unit LT-422

> **Note**
>
> You get one of the most powerful traps for this level. The imploding pineapple detonates like the other beach ball launcher. However, instead of just causing damage, it opens a small black hole and sucks in nearby enemies. It gets rid of them completely. Be sure to try out this trap for this level.

This level contains four different stacks of ducklings to defend. They are all close together and will split up the enemies to give you more time to defeat them before they can be destroyed. However, all it takes is one stack to be destroyed and it is a defeat for you. Keep your traps in close since there are enemy doors in four different directions—and all fairly close to the stacks.



This time you have to defend four stacks. Luckily they are close together in the center of the area.

The area where the stacks are located is surrounded by a low wall with only four openings. These chokepoints are great spots for brain freezers. Then spend your remaining money on shooters and cannons to cover the brain freezers. While this is not the greatest defense, it will get you through the first wave so you can collect some coins and get more traps for later waves. The first wave only has small collectors, so collect lots of coins and then if you can afford it, sell back some of those brain freezers and replace them with imploding pineapples. Add some more cannons too. Ideally you should try to get a couple cannons for each stack. Then add imploding pineapples at all the entrances. This may take a few waves until you can afford it, but that is your goal.



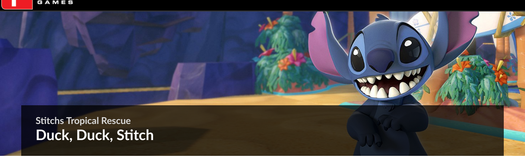
Put imploding pineapples in the entrances and shooters and cannons near the stacks.

Wave 2 adds LT-422s to the attack so those shooters come in handy in shooting them down. Larger collectors make their appearance in later waves and then collectors with ranged attacks. The final wave has everything including four large-ranged attack collectors—attacking in pairs from opposite enemy doors. Get near a pair and then let loose with your character's special move if it causes a lot of damage to quickly defeat them before they can get in range to attack the stacks.



The collectors with ranged attacks don't have to get in close to attack your stacks. So go out and hunt them down.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Duck, Duck, Stitch



Traps Available

- Flying Saucer Shooter
- Snow Cone Brain Freezer
- Surfboard Barrier
- Springing Umbrella
- Volleyball Net Shield
- Beach Ball Launcher
- Healing Tiki
- Duckling Decoy
- Space Adventure Cannon
- Imploding Pineapple
- Aulani Construction Bulldozer

Enemies

- Collection Unit LT-888
- Collection Unit BG-4021
- Collection Unit BG-5904
- Collection Unit LT-422

Note

The bulldozer is actually a vehicle that characters can drive around. It is so powerful that just running into an enemy destroys the enemy. While it can cause a lot of damage as it mows through groups of enemies, you have to maneuver it carefully to get around the terrain in this level.

This level has only one stack of ducklings to defend. There are four enemy doors in two different directions. However, the stack is on a raised platform and there are only two flights of stairs that lead up to it. Therefore, you have two access points through which the enemies must move. Use a combination of imploding pineapples, shooters, and cannons to defend the ducklings.



You must protect the final stack of ducklings from power waves of collectors.

You don't have a lot of money at the start. However, spend it on some powerful traps. Place an imploding pineapple at the base of each of the flights of stairs and spend the rest on a cannon to put next to the stack. Then stay on the platform and defend the stack during the first wave. It consists of only small collectors, so you should have little trouble with them. As you can afford it, add a few more cannons to the platform around the stack of ducklings to protect them from the flying LT-422s and collectors that get up the stairs.





Place an imploding pineapple at the base of each flight of stairs right from the beginning. When it detonates, it can destroy an entire group of enemies.

Larger collectors join the attack during the second wave. As you can afford it, place a second imploding pineapple at each staircase. Sell the first and then position them next to each other so they block the stairways. If you do this, few if any enemies will get up onto the platform in wave 3. Collectors with ranged attacks join in later waves. You may have to go out and fight them if they don't get in close enough to the imploding pineapples. Meanwhile build several cannons on the platform around the stack of ducklings since these waves have some LT-422s fly in and attack as well. The final wave throws everything at you. Stay on the platform and deal with anything that gets near the ducklings. However, with your imploding pineapples, you may only have to deal with a few of the enemies that get up the stairs. Your defenses will do most of the job for you. After you defeat this final wave, you have completed all of the levels in Stitch's Tropical Rescue.



Stay up on the platform to protect the ducklings from those enemies that get in close to attack.



Stitchs Tropical Rescue

Defense Survival Mode

After you complete the first level of Stitch's Tropical Rescue, you unlock the Defense Survival Mode. This is a game that is not themed after Stitch's Hawaiian paradise. Instead, it uses various themes from the Toy Box and even changes themes as you advance through the levels. You have access to any traps you have already unlocked in either Stitch's Tropical Rescue or Assault on Asgard. In addition, you can use both Disney Characters as well as Marvel Characters—including Team Up Power Discs!



This door takes you to the survival mode for this Toy Box Game.

In survival mode, you have four different treasures to defend. There are six enemy doors, but they don't all open until later waves. You must fight off wave after wave of enemies until all of your treasures have been destroyed. As you lose one, sell back the traps around it and move it to your others treasures. You face all types of enemies. They come from different Play Sets and are the enemies available for unlock or purchase in the Toy Store. So you may be fighting collectors, outlaws, pirates, and even monsters. The objective is to see how many waves you can survive before losing all of your treasures. Use the same strategies as you did in the Stitch's Tropical Rescue levels and you should do well. Good luck!





The theme of the survival mode changes every few levels. However, the game stays the same.



Brave Forest Siege strategy and tips

Brave Forest Siege

Brave Forest Siege is another of the Toy Box Games included with *Disney Infinity: Toy Box 2.0 Edition*. To play it, just place the hexagonal Power Disc onto the Disney Infinity base and you gain access to this game. Brave Forest Siege is essentially a Toy Box dungeon crawler with a theme from DunBroch and the movie *Brave*.

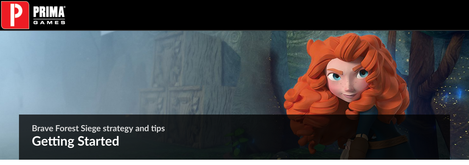






Merida's brothers, the Triplets, have stolen cakes from the Witch. She is not very happy about this and sends out her wooden bear carvings to go after the boys as well as the cakes. Your character must go out into the forests of DunBroch to collect the cakes for the Witch to save Harris, Hubert, and Hamish from the Witch's wrath.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Brave Forest Siege strategy and tips

Getting Started



When you play Brave Forest Siege for the first time, you are put right into the introduction level. This is a tutorial to help you learn how to play the game. You start off right in the middle of the forest. As the character you have selected, and placed on the Disney Infinity base, you have to save a townsperson as your first mission. After learning the controls from the on-screen instructions, move forward and defeat three wooden bears.



A townsperson is surrounded by wooden bears. Go save him.

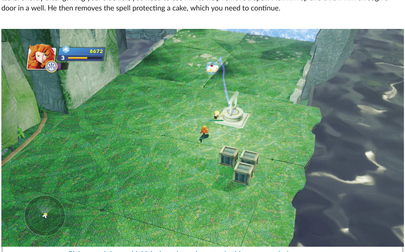
Tip

One of the cool features of this game is the ability to zoom the view in and out. Since these levels are huge, and some enemies have ranged attacks, it is a good idea to zoom out as you move about, then zoom in during combat if needed.



Go after the wooden bears to save the townsperson who will become your sidekick.

After defeating the wooden bears, the townsperson becomes your sidekick. A sidekick can be very useful in this game. They follow you around and will automatically attack enemies. In addition, they can get into small spaces and find items or complete tasks. Shortly after gaining your sidekick, you need to use him to help remove a spell. Pick him up and throw him through a door in a well. He then removes the spell protecting a cake, which you need to continue.



Pick up and throw sidekicks into these doors to do things you can't do on your own.

The Witch has placed magical barriers in the forests. Therefore, in order to advance through the forest, you need to find her missing cakes. Most are protected by some sort of spell. You need to figure out how to remove the spell in order to get them. Your sidekick can come in handy like he did for the first cake. Walk over to the cake and the magical barrier blocking your path will be removed and you can continue.



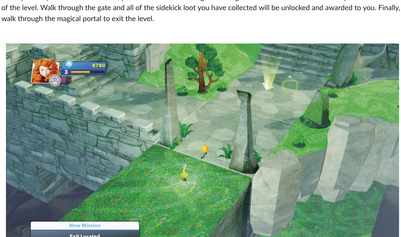
Look for these cakes to remove magical barriers. Most are protected by spells that you must find a way to remove.

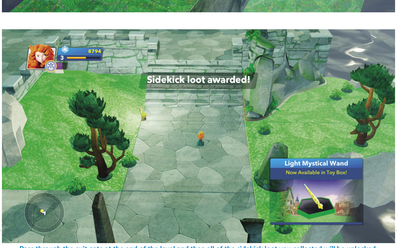
As you are advancing through the forests of DunBroch, you can find loot chests. Attack them to break them open and you receive some type of loot for your sidekick or even Sparks. Collect all of the loot that you can find and then you are awarded it at the end of the level. There are different types of loot, which you can use to outfit your sidekicks. These loot chests are scattered about the forests and are often not on the direct route to your objectives. Therefore, you need to do bit of exploring to find them all.



Look for these loot chests and break them open to find some sidekick loot.

Your goal for each level is to find the cakes and get to the exit. Once you have removed the magical barriers in your path and made your way clear across the level, you come across a stone gate leading to a castle. This is the exit and represents the end of the level. Walk through the gate and all of the sidekick loot you have collected will be unlocked and awarded to you. Finally, walk through the magical portal to exit the level.





Pass through the exit gate at the end of the level and then all of the sidekick loot you collected will be unlocked.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Brave Forest Siege strategy and tips

The Hub

Once you complete the tutorial level, the portal brings you to the Hub. At this location, you can do several different things. First you can recruit a sidekick. There are several of these wandering around the Hub area. Once you find a suitable sidekick, you can outfit them. Then you can enter one of the doors to explore one of the different parts of the forest.



The Hub is where you pick and outfit sidekicks to help you explore the forest to find the cakes for the Witch.

There are several different sidekicks in the Hub. As you approach one, the sidekick's stats will appear over his or her head. Each sidekick has three different stats that consist of an icon and a number. The sword icon and number show you how much damage or healing the sidekick can inflict. The shield icon and number indicate how much damage the sidekick can take before passing out. Finally, the eye icon and number represent the sidekick's ability to uncover hidden secrets and enter doors.



Check out the values of the sidekicks. Recruit one with a good balance of statistics.

Once you have recruited a sidekick, it is time to outfit your new friend. Walk over to the sidekick outfitter and activate it. Here you can assign your sidekick a helmet, a weapon, and some armor. As you explore the forest and open up loot chests, you will unlock more equipment for outfitting your sidekick. The equipment can boost one, two, or even three of your sidekick's statistics and make them more effective.



Outfit your sidekick with the loot you have collected while exploring.

Now that you have a fully outfitted sidekick, you are ready to explore the forest. After finishing the tutorial, the doorway to DunBroch Forest 1 is unlocked. After you complete that forest, you unlock the doorway to the next forest. You must explore all eight forests to find all of the Witch's cakes.

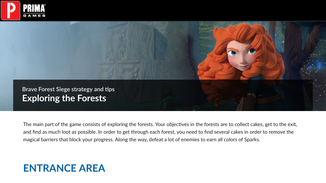


Tip

There is a Skill Tree pad located in the Hub. After leveling up your characters while exploring the forests, be sure to spend those skill points to make your characters more powerful and to unlock some new moves or attacks.

Enter the doors that you have unlocked to explore the eight forests. Find all of the cakes in each of the forests so the Witch will leave the Triplets alone.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Brave Forest Siege strategy and tips

Exploring the Forests

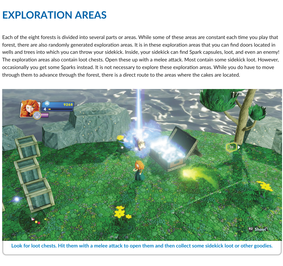
The main part of the game consists of exploring the forests. Your objectives in the forests are to collect cakes, get to the exit, and find as much loot as possible. In order to get through each forest, you need to find several cakes in order to remove the magical barriers that block your progress. Along the way, defeat a lot of enemies to earn all colors of Sparks.

ENTRANCE AREA

When you first enter a forest you are in an entrance area. There is a sidekick outfitter here in case you want to make any last-minute equipment changes, plus there are doors for throwing your sidekick into and Spark capsules lying about. Look around this area and get some goodies while you wait for the level to be created.

Tip

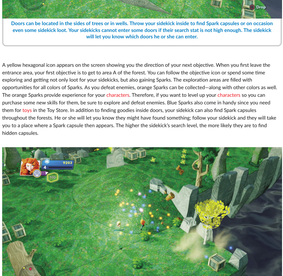
If you have a new character and want to level them up quickly, use that character to play the first forest of the Brave Forest Siege. You fight a lot of enemies and can easily level up a couple times while also earning blue Sparks for purchasing toys in the Toy Store.



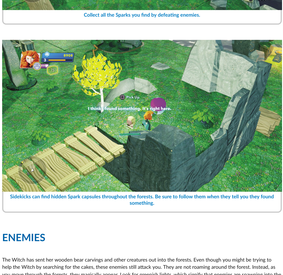
The entrance area can be explored for some Sparks while you are waiting to begin.

EXPLORATION AREAS

Each of the eight forests is divided into several parts or areas. While some of these areas are constant each time you play that forest, there are also randomly generated exploration areas. It is in these exploration areas that you can find doors located in walls and trees into which you can throw your sidekick. Inside, your sidekick can find Spark capsules, loot, and even an enemy! The exploration areas also contain loot chests. Open these up with a melee attack. Most contain some sidekick loot. However, occasionally you get some Sparks instead. It is not necessary to explore these exploration areas. While you do have to move through them to advance through the forest, there is a direct route to the areas where the cakes are located.



Look for loot chests. Hit them with a melee attack to open them and then collect some sidekick loot or other goodies.

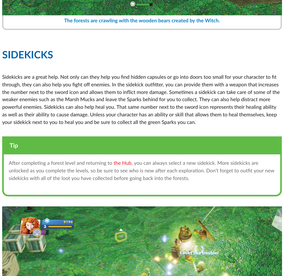


Doors can be located in the sides of trees or in wells. Throw your sidekick inside to find Spark capsules or on occasion even some sidekick loot. Your sidekicks cannot enter some doors if their search stat is not high enough. The sidekick will let you know which doors he or she can enter.

A yellow hexagonal icon appears on the screen showing you the direction of your next objective. When you first leave the entrance area, your first objective is to get to area A of the forest. You can follow the objective icon or spend some time exploring and getting not only loot for your sidekicks, but also gaining Sparks. The exploration areas are filled with opportunities for all colors of Sparks. As you defeat enemies, orange Sparks can be collected—along with other colors as well. The orange Sparks provide experience for your characters. Therefore, if you want to level up your characters so you can purchase some new skills for them, be sure to explore and defeat enemies. Blue Sparks also come in handy since you need them for toys in the Toy Store. In addition to finding goodies inside doors, your sidekick can also find Spark capsules throughout the forests. Hit or she will let you know they might have found something; follow your sidekick and they will take you to a place where a Spark capsule then appears. The higher the sidekick's search level, the more likely they are to find hidden capsules.



Collect all the Sparks you find by defeating enemies.



Sidekicks can find hidden Spark capsules throughout the forests. Be sure to follow them when they tell you they found something.

ENEMIES

The Witch has sent her wooden bear carvings and other creatures out into the forests. Even though you might be trying to help the Witch by searching for the cakes, these enemies still attack you. They are not roaming around the forest. Instead, as you move through the forests, they magically appear. Look for greenish lights, which signify that enemies are spawning into the area. There are several different types of enemies. The Marsh Muck look like green fireballs. They are easily defeated, but often attack in groups. Try to destroy them with ranged attacks from a distance before they get in close to swarm your characters. The rest of the enemies are all the wooden bear carvings. The Pine Bear is the smallest and weakest. However, they usually spawn in groups of three or four. Bear Catapults are stationary turrets that launch projectiles at you that inflict damage. They are weak and easily destroyed, but can really hurt your characters if they are not destroyed quickly. The Oak Bear is the next most powerful enemy. It carries a wooden spear and a shield and has a rushing attack. A block breaker attack is useful when fighting this enemy because it likes to block your attacks with its shield. Next is the Swamp Bear. It has a jumping ground pound attack that sends out a green shockwave that damages any characters or sidekicks within its radius. Finally, the Mahogany Bear is the largest and most powerful. It has a ranged attack and can take a lot of damage.

When you see these greenish lights appear, get ready for an attack.

The forests are crawling with the wooden bears created by the Witch.

SIDEKICKS

Sidekicks are a great help. Not only can they help you find hidden capsules or go into doors too small for your character to fit through, they can also help you fight off enemies. In the sidekick outfitter, you can provide them with a weapon that increases the number next to the sword icon and allows them to inflict more damage. Sometimes a sidekick can take care of some of the weaker enemies such as the Marsh Mucks and leave the Sparks behind for you to collect. They can also help distract more powerful enemies. Sidekicks can also help heal you. That same number next to the sword icon represents their healing ability as well as their ability to cause damage. Unless your character has an ability or skill that allows them to heal themselves, keep your sidekick next to you to heal you and be sure to collect all the green Sparks you can.

Tip

After completing a forest level and returning to the Hub, you can always select a new sidekick. More sidekicks are unlocked as you complete the levels, so be sure to see who is new after each exploration. Don't forget to outfit your new sidekicks with all of the loot you have collected before going back into the forests.

Your sidekick often rushes forward to attack the enemies.

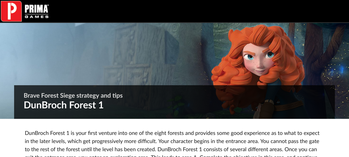
As you fight off enemies, if your sidekick's health bar is depleted, your sidekick will pass out. Don't worry, your sidekick is not dead. You just need to revive your sidekick. Walk over to them and press the button that appears on the screen to bring your sidekick back into the fight. While reviving takes some time, it also has another cost—your character's health. After reviving a sidekick, your character's health bar will decrease. However, no matter how low your health, you can always revive a sidekick and still have some health remaining. A good tactic to keep your character from losing health in order to revive a sidekick is to swap in a weaker character for the sole purpose of reviving the sidekick. Once the sidekick is back in action, swap back to the original character and continue the exploration.

Revive your sidekicks when they are passed out from taking too much damage. You need them to continue through the forest and they can help you defeat enemies along the way.

Tip

There are a few skills that come in handy when playing this game and working with a sidekick. The Helping Hand ability reduces the amount of health it costs your character to revive a sidekick or even another character. The Team Player skills decrease the amount of time it takes to revive a sidekick or another character. You may want to have one character with these abilities that you can swap in when your sidekicks need help and then swap out for another more powerful character when you need to fight.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Brave Forest Siege strategy and tips

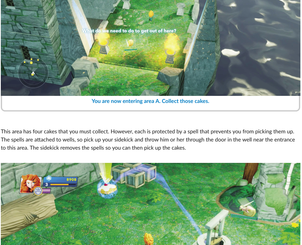
DunBroch Forest 1

DunBroch Forest 1 is your first venture into one of the eight forests and provides some good experience as to what to expect in the later levels, which get progressively more difficult. Your character begins in the entrance area. You cannot pass the gate to the rest of the forest until the level has been created. DunBroch Forest 1 consists of several different areas. Once you can exit the entrance area, you enter an exploration area. This leads to area A. Complete the objectives in this area, and continue on to another exploration area and then to area B. Once you finish the objectives there, you unlock access to a third exploration area, which leads you to the final area where you can exit the forest and return to the Hub. While area A and area B are always the same when you play DunBroch Forest 1, the exploration areas are generated each time you play, so they are always different. As you exit the entrance area, your objective is to get to DunBroch Forest 1—Area A. Remember, there is no rush, so take some time to explore along the way.

Tip

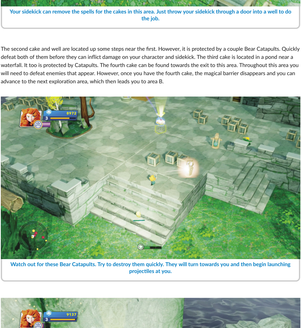
While you are waiting for the level to build, explore the entrance area. There are always two doors through which you can throw your sidekick—if his or her search ability is high enough—as well as some purple Spark capsules for charging up your character's special move. If your current character is fully charged, swap in other characters you may need for this level and use those purple Sparks to charge them up instead. There is also a sidekick outfitter here for any last-minute changes to your sidekick.

AREA A



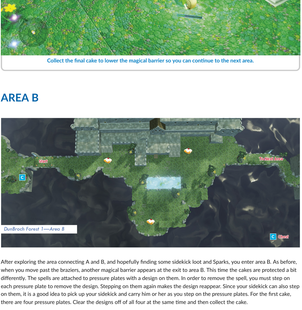
DunBroch Forest 1—Area A

After moving through the first exploration area, you come across a narrow passage with a series of braziers that ignite as you move past them. A message that states "Trespassers Detected!" appears on the screen to let you know you are in area A. Upon entering, a magical barrier appears at the opposite end of area A. In order to remove the barrier, you must find and collect a couple cakes.



You are now entering area A. Collect those cakes.

This area has four cakes that you must collect. However, each is protected by a spell that prevents you from picking them up. The spells are attached to wells, so pick up your sidekick and throw him or her through the door in the well near the entrance to this area. The sidekick removes the spells so you can then pick up the cakes.



Your sidekick can remove the spells for the cakes in this area. Just throw your sidekick through a door into a well to do the job.

The second cake and well are located up some steps near the first. However, it is protected by a couple Bear Catapults. Quickly defeat both of them before they can inflict damage on your character and sidekick. The third cake is located in a pond near a waterfall. It too is protected by Catapults. The fourth cake can be found towards the exit to this area. Throughout this area you will need to defeat enemies that appear. However, once you have the fourth cake, the magical barrier disappears and you can advance to the next exploration area, which then leads you to area B.

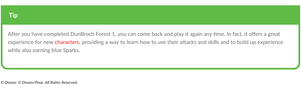


Watch out for these Bear Catapults. Try to destroy them quickly. They will turn towards you and then begin launching projectiles at you.



Collect the final cake to lower the magical barrier so you can continue to the next area.

AREA B



DunBroch Forest 1—Area B

After exploring the area connecting A and B, and hopefully finding some sidekick loot and Sparks, you enter area B. As before, when you move past the braziers, another magical barrier appears at the exit to area B. This time the cakes are protected a bit differently. The spells are attached to pressure plates with a design on them. In order to remove the spell, you must step on each pressure plate to remove the design. Stepping on them again makes the design reappear. Since your sidekick can also step on them, it is a good idea to pick up your sidekick and carry him or her as you step on the pressure plates. For the first cake, there are four pressure plates. Clear the designs off of all four at the same time and then collect the cake.



Step on each of these pressure plates. When all four are clear of designs on them, the cake is free from the spell. Be ready to fight off the Pine Bears that appear when you pick up the cake.

There are two more cakes in area B. Follow the yellow objective marker to find them. Each of these has more pressure plates than the first cake. Plus enemies appear and attack as soon as you arrive in the vicinity. The best tactic is to defeat the wooden bears first and then step on the pressure plates. Otherwise, your character will take a lot of damage while carrying the sidekick around and clearing the designs from the pressure plates. Collect all three cakes in this area to lower the magical barrier.

When there are enemies around the pressure plates, it is easier to defeat all of the enemies first, and then focus on clearing the plates to break the spell protecting the cakes.

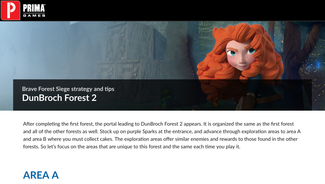
As soon as you collect the final cake for area B, the path to the exit is opened. You first have to move through a third exploration area. Spend as much time as you want opening loot chests, searching for Spark capsules, and defeating enemies. Then pass through the exit gate. When the portal appears, walk to it to head back to the Hub from where you can begin your next adventure into the forests of DunBroch.

Get to this gate to receive the sidekick loot rewards and use the portal to return to the Hub.

Tip

After you have completed DunBroch Forest 1, you can come back and play it again any time. In fact, it offers a great experience for new characters, providing a way to learn how to use their attacks and skills and to build up experience while also earning blue Sparks.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Brave Forest Siege strategy and tips

DunBroch Forest 2

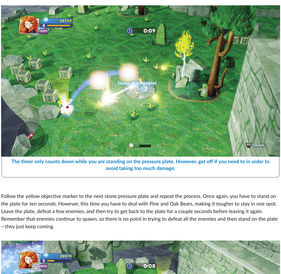
After completing the first forest, the portal leading to DunBroch Forest 2 appears. It is organized the same as the first forest and all of the other forests as well. Stock up on purple Sparks at the entrance, and advance through exploration areas to area A and area B where you must collect cakes. The exploration areas offer similar enemies and rewards to those found in the other forests. So let's focus on the areas that are unique to this forest and the same each time you play it.

AREA A



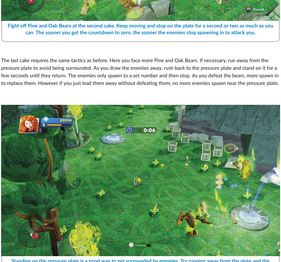
DunBroch Forest 2—Area A

There are three cakes that you must collect in this area. However, this time it is a bit tougher to remove the spell protecting them. Each cake is magically connected to a round, stone pressure plate in the ground. In order to end the spell, a character must stand on the pressure plate for specific amount of time. That time on the plate does not have to be continuous, so you can stand on it for a few seconds and then get off and come back. While that may not seem difficult, there is a catch. As soon as you step on the plate for the first time, enemies begin spawning in around the pressure plate. They continue to spawn until the spell is ended.



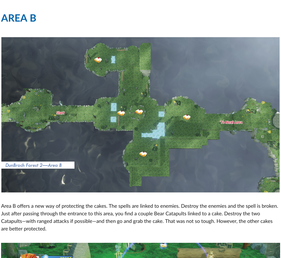
Step on the stone pressure plate to begin removing the protective spell from the cake.

For the first cake, which is near the entrance to area A, you have to remain on the plate for ten seconds. As soon as you touch it, Marsh Mucks appear and begin attacking. Try to stay on the pressure plate as long as you can and fight them off. However, you may need to move away for a bit. When you do, the countdown timer stops and then begins counting down again once you are back on the plate. When it gets to zero, the protective spell is broken and you can collect the first cake.



The timer only counts down while you are standing on the pressure plate. However, get off if you need to in order to avoid taking too much damage.

Follow the yellow objective marker to the next stone pressure plate and repeat the process. Once again, you have to stand on the plate for ten seconds. However, this time you have to deal with Pine and Oak Bears, making it tougher to stay in one spot. Leave the plate, defeat a few enemies, and then try to get back to the plate for a couple seconds before leaving it again. Remember that enemies continue to spawn, so there is no point in trying to defeat all the enemies and then stand on the plate—they just keep coming.



Fight off Pine and Oak Bears at the second cake. Keep moving and stop on the plate for a second or two as much as you can. The sooner you get the countdown to zero, the sooner the enemies stop spawning in to attack you.

The last cake requires the same tactics as before. Here you face more Pine and Oak Bears. If necessary, run away from the pressure plate to avoid being surrounded. As you draw the enemies away, rush back to the pressure plate and stand on it for a few seconds until they return. The enemies only spawn to a set number and then stop. As you defeat the bears, more spawn in to replace them. However if you just lead them away without defeating them, no more enemies spawn near the pressure plate.

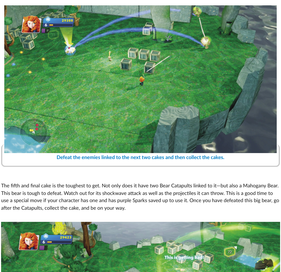


Standing on the pressure plate is a good way to get surrounded by enemies. Try running away from the plate and the enemies will follow. Then rush back and stand on the plate until they return.

Tip

You don't have to defeat all of the enemies around the pressure plate. Once you get the timer to zero and the spell is broken, rush up and get the cake. All of the enemies spawned by the pressure plate immediately disappear! Therefore, you can spend a lot of time blocking and dodging attacks while standing on the pressure plate and then go for the cake to get rid of these enemies.

AREA B



DunBroch Forest 2—Area B

Area B offers a new way of protecting the cakes. The spells are linked to enemies. Destroy the enemies and the spell is broken. Just after passing through the entrance to this area, you find a couple Bear Catapults linked to a cake. Destroy the two Catapults—with ranged attacks if possible—and then go and grab the cake. That was not so tough. However, the other cakes are better protected.



Destroy the two Bear Catapults to break the spell so you can collect the first cake in this area.

The next cake is protected by a couple Oak Bears. These are tougher to defeat—especially since they are on a small, raised circular area. Either use ranged attacks or get in and use melee attacks up close to break the spell by defeating them. You can also try to lead them away onto flat ground where your character's attacks might be more effective.

Defeat these two Oak Bears to claim the second cake.

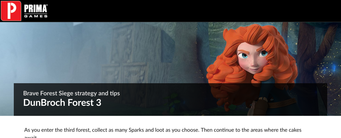
As soon as you grab the second cake, two more cakes appear, complete with protective enemies. One has only a couple Bear Catapults linked to it. However, you will need to fight your way through some more enemies to get to it. The other cake has three Pine Bears linked to it. By this time, your character should have little difficulty dealing with them. Go get that cake.

Defeat the enemies linked to the next two cakes and then collect the cakes.

The fifth and final cake is the toughest to get. Not only does it have two Bear Catapults linked to it—but also a Mahogany Bear. This bear is tough to defeat. Watch out for its shockwave attack as well as the projectiles it can throw. This is a good time to use a special move if your character has one and has purple Sparks saved up to use it. Once you have defeated this big bear, go after the Catapults, collect the cake, and be on your way.

Watch out for that Mahogany Bear. When it claps its arms together, it sends out a shockwave in all directions that can damage you and your sidekick.

© Disney © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Brave Forest Siege strategy and tips

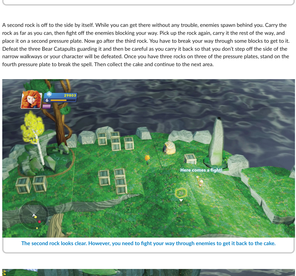
DunBroch Forest 3

As you enter the third forest, collect as many Sparks and loot as you choose. Then continue to the areas where the cakes await.

AREA A

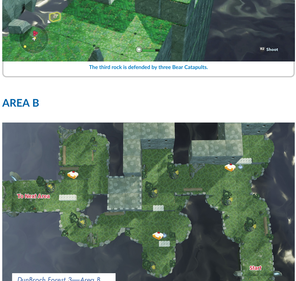


This area has only one cake. However, it takes quite a bit of effort to collect this one. The cake is linked to four round, stone pressure plates. All four plates must be pressed at the same time in order to break the spell. However, you can only stand on one of them at a time. Therefore, you will need to find something to place on the other three pressure plates.



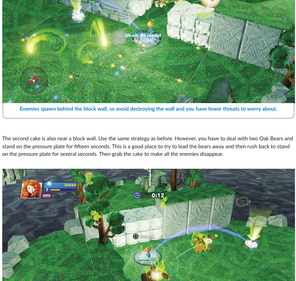
This cake is linked to four pressure plates.

Luckily there is a large rock nearby. Walk over to the rock, pick it up, and then drop it onto one of the pressure plates. Notice that the link between that plate and the cake is broken. Now you need to find two more rocks and place them on two of the pressure plates.

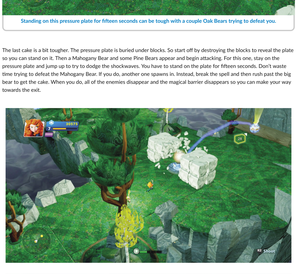


Use the nearby rock to hold down one of the pressure plates.

A second rock is off to the side by itself. While you can get there without any trouble, enemies spawn behind you. Carry the rock as far as you can, then fight off the enemies blocking your way. Pick up the rock again, carry it the rest of the way, and place it on a second pressure plate. Now go after the third rock. You have to break your way through some blocks to get to it. Defeat the three Bear Catapults guarding it and then be careful as you carry it back so that you don't step off the side of the narrow walkways or your character will be defeated. Once you have three rocks on three of the pressure plates, stand on the fourth pressure plate to break the spell. Then collect the cake and continue to the next area.



The second rock looks clear. However, you need to fight your way through enemies to get it back to the cake.



The third rock is defended by three Bear Catapults.

AREA B



This area has the tiniest pressure plates near the cakes. The first one is near the entrance. There are some destructible blocks near it. Avoid destroying the blocks, since some enemies spawn behind the blocks. If you leave the blocks intact, the enemies can't harm you. Stand on the pressure plate for ten seconds and then collect the cake.



Enemies spawn behind the block wall, so avoid destroying the wall and you have fewer threats to worry about.

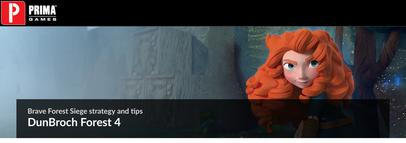
The second cake is also near a block wall. Use the same strategy as before. However, you have to deal with two Oak Bears and stand on the pressure plate for fifteen seconds. This is a good place to try to load the bears away and then rush back to stand on the pressure plate for several seconds. Then grab the cake to make all the enemies disappear.

Standing on this pressure plate for fifteen seconds can be tough with a couple Oak Bears trying to defeat you.

The last cake is a bit tougher. The pressure plate is buried under blocks. So start off by destroying the blocks to reveal the plate so you can stand on it. Then a Mahogany Bear and some Pine Bears appear and begin attacking. For this one, stay on the pressure plate and jump up to try to dodge the shockwaves. You have to stand on the plate for fifteen seconds. Don't waste time trying to defeat the Mahogany Bear. If you do, another one spawns in. Instead, break the spell and then rush past the big bear to get the cake. When you do, all of the enemies disappear and the magical barrier disappears so you can make your way towards the exit.

Uncover the pressure plate and then fight off enemies for fifteen seconds while you stand on it.

© Disney. © DisneyPixar. All Rights Reserved.



Brave Forest Siege strategy and tips

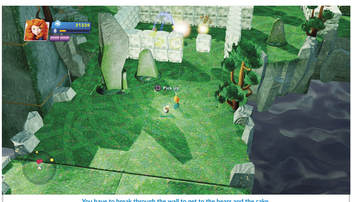
DunBroch Forest 4

The challenges in this forest are tougher than the previous ones. Be sure to bring a character with some built-up skills.

AREA A



The first cake in this area is linked to some Pine Bears located inside a block wall. Break through the blocks and defeat the bears in order to claim the cake. This one is easy, but the rest will be tougher to get.



You have to break through the wall to get to the bears and the cake.

The second cake is linked to a cauldron that must be destroyed. However, as long as the cauldron exists, enemies will spawn in. Therefore, you have to divide your time between attacking the cauldron and defeating the enemies that attack you. Attacks that can affect more than one target are great for this type of situation.



Destroy the cauldron to get to the cake and stop enemies from spawning.

The third cake is located in a walled-off area. Part of the walls are made of blocks and destructible. However, select a character with a ranged projectile attack. Jump up onto the green part of the wall and fire down at the cauldron. The Pine Bears that spawn can't get to you, so keep firing until the cauldron is destroyed. Then jump down and grab the cake.



Don't want to get into a fight with bears? Stand atop the wall and shoot at the cauldron.

AREA B



This area also has cakes linked to enemies. However, you will have to do some climbing on castle walls here. The first cake is at the top of a wall and linked to four Pine Bears. They usually come down to you, so defeat them down below and then climb the wall to get the cake.



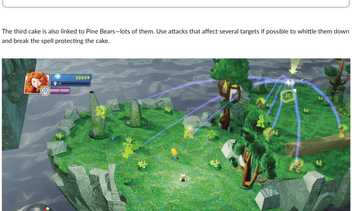
The cake is at the top of the wall. Defeat the Pine Bears before climbing if you can get them to come down to you.

The second cake is linked to several Pine Bears. Once you get the first cake, a couple wooden bridges appear allowing you to cross to the area where the cake is located.



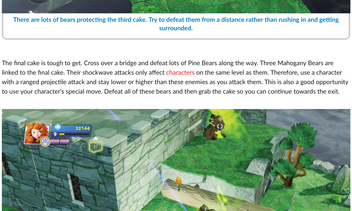
Defeat some more bears to get the second cake.

The third cake is also linked to Pine Bears—lots of them. Use attacks that affect several targets if possible to whittle them down and break the spell protecting the cake.



There are lots of bears protecting the third cake. Try to defeat them from a distance rather than rushing in and getting surrounded.

The final cake is tough to get. Cross over a bridge and defeat lots of Pine Bears along the way. Three Mahogany Bears are linked to the final cake. Their shockwave attacks only affect characters on the same level as them. Therefore, use a character with a ranged projectile attack and stay lower or higher than these enemies as you attack them. This is also a good opportunity to use your character's special move. Defeat all of these bears and then grab the cake so you can continue towards the exit.

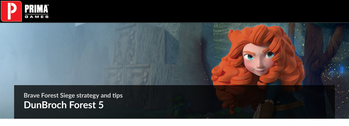


Mahogany Bears are tough to defeat. There are three linked to the last cake. Defeat them all without letting your character be defeated in the process.

Tip

If your character starts taking a lot of damage, swap out to another and continue the fight.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Brave Forest Siege strategy and tips

DunBroch Forest 5

AREA A



There is only one cake in this area. However, it is linked to six pressure plates. Luckily there are plenty of rocks in the area that you can carry and place on the pressure plates to break the spell so you can get to the cake. However, you will have to fight some tough enemies to get to some of them.

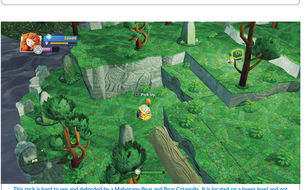


One rock is located right near the pressure plates. Defeat some Pine Bears to get it.

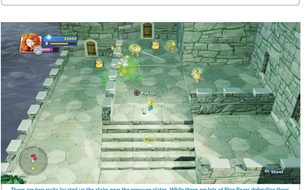




There are two rocks located to the right of the pressure plates. One is out in the open. The other is buried under some destructible blocks. Break them to get to it.



This rock is hard to see and defended by a Mahogany Bear and Bear Catapults. It is located on a lower level and not visible unless you move down next to it.



There are two rocks located up the stairs near the pressure plates. While there are lots of Pine Bears defending them, they are easily defeated.

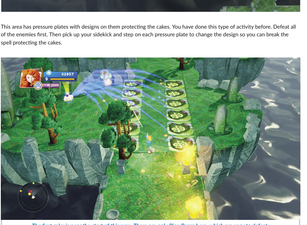
Tip

Since there is one more rock than you actually need—as you can stand on one of the pressure plates instead—you can skip going after one of the more heavily defended rocks.

AREA B



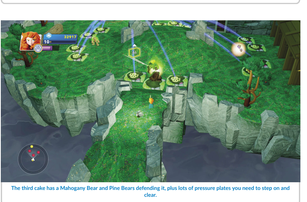
This area has pressure plates with designs on them protecting the cakes. You have done this type of activity before. Defeat all of the enemies first. Then pick up your sidekick and step on each pressure plate to change the design so you can break the spell protecting the cakes.



The first cake is near the start of this area. There are only Pine Bears here, which are easy to defeat.

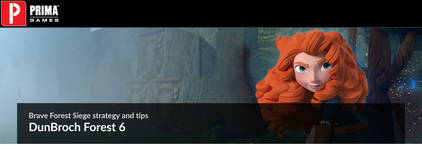


The second cake is on a raised circular area surrounded by pressure plates. One of the defenders is a Swamp Bear, so watch out for his body slam attack.



The third cake has a Mahogany Bear and Pine Bears defending it, plus lots of pressure plates you need to step on and clear.

© Disney © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Brave Forest Siege strategy and tips

DunBroch Forest 6

AREA A



This area has four cakes. Unlike the previous areas, the cakes are out in the open and not protected by spells. You can just walk up and grab them. However, it is not as easy as it sounds. There are lots of enemies that stand in your way. After grabbing the first cake near the entrance, you have to move along a narrow pathway with Bear Catapults firing at you from both sides. Rush across and head to the left to attack the Catapults on that side and get the second cake. You also have to fight off a Mahogany Bear.



The first cake is the easiest. Grab it right after you enter this area.

The other two cakes are on the other side. Fight off some more Catapults and other bears and then pick up the two cakes to open the magical barrier.





Once you get across the narrow pathway and defeat the Bear Catapults, this area is not that tough. Just clear out the enemies and get some cakes.

AREA B



This area is one of the toughest you have faced yet. The cakes are linked to four pressure plates that require you to find three rocks and place them on the plates to break the protective spells. This area is also quite small. As soon as you enter this area, be ready to fight. Bear Catapults begin launching projectiles at you. Focus on defeating the Catapults first, then move on to the Oak Bears. Don't try to even go after the rocks until the area is clear of enemies. Then place the rocks on the three pressure plates while you stand on the fourth so you can get the cake.



Clear out the enemies around the first cake or they will make short work of your character and sidekick.



As you are carrying rocks back to the pressure plates, be careful not to fall into the blue areas that look like water. They are not ponds—your character will fall all the way through and be defeated.

As you get the first cake, a magical barrier that divides this area lowers so you can advance. Once again, you need to defeat some enemies. However, this time there are only a couple Bear Catapults and Pine Bears. Clear them out. There is only one rock here, so you will need to bring a couple from the first set of pressure plates in order to break the spell and get the second cake.

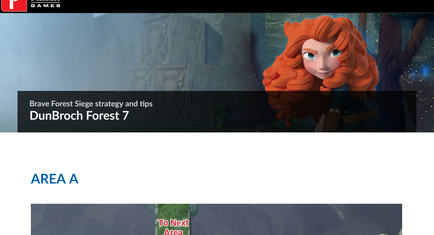


The second part of this area is easier. There are fewer enemies to defeat.



Bring some rocks from the first section to place on these pressure plates.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Brave Forest Siege strategy and tips

DunBroch Forest 7

AREA A



This area requires you to step on pressure plates to remove the design on them. The first cake is located near the entrance to the area. The pressure plates are located on three different levels of terrain. Defeat all of the enemies here and then pick up your sidekick and step on the pressure plates to break the spell and get the cake.



The first cake is near the entrance.

The second cake also has pressure plates around it as well as several Oak Bears. Clearing them out will take some fighting. Keep moving and don't let them gang up or surround you. Watch out for the Bear Catapult that starts launching projectiles if you get within range.



Oak Bears and a Bear Catapult guard the second cake.

The third cake is located up on a higher level of terrain and connected to lots of pressure plates—with lots of enemies to defend them. Don't even think of clearing the pressure plates until all of the enemies are defeated. If the battle starts getting too intense, pull back, draw a few bears away from the rest, and defeat them individually. Then move back in for more. This is a good time to use a special move because you can use all the help you can get. Once the area is clear of enemies, step on the pressure plates to remove the spell protecting the cake so you can grab it and continue on.



There are lots of large and powerful bears around the third cake. Try to lure them away so several do not attack you all at once.

AREA B



The cakes in this area are protected by cauldrons. As soon as you enter this area, move straight ahead and begin attacking the large cauldron that is spawning Pine Bears. Divide your attacks between the cauldron and the bears. Once the cauldron is destroyed, collect the cake.



Attack the cauldron, which is linked to the cake. It spawns bears as long as it exists.

Move around to the right and up the castle steps to find the second cake. It is linked to several Pine Bears. Defeat them to break the spell and then grab the cake. The third cake is near the exit. You have to defeat some more Pine Bears that are linked to it. Watch out for Bear Catapults, which are positioned along the paths to the cakes. After you get the third cake, the magical barrier disappears so you can continue towards the exit from the forest.

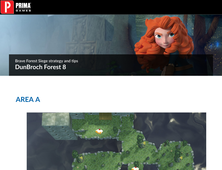


Defeat some Pine Bears so you can get the second cake.



The third cake is also linked to Pine Bears with some Catapults waiting to launch projectiles at you.

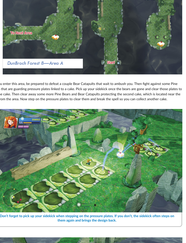
© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



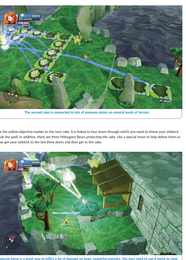
Bravo Forest Sage strategy and tips

Dunbroch Forest 8

AREA A



As you enter this area, be prepared to defeat a couple Boar Catapults that wait to ambush you. Then fight against some Pine Boars that are guarding pressure plates linked to a cabin. Pick up your sidekick once the boars are gone and then focus plates to get the cabin. Then clear away some more Pine Boars and Boar Catapults protecting the second cabin, which is located near the exit from the area. Now step on the pressure plates to clear them and finish the task so you can collect another cake.



Don't forget to pick up your sidekick when stepping on the pressure plates. If you don't, the sidekick often steps on them again and things like design tasks.



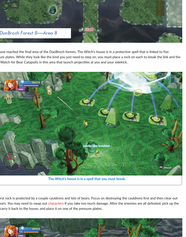
The second cake is connected to lots of pressure plates on several levels of terrain.

Follow the yellow objective marker to the next cake. It is linked to four doors through which you need to throw your sidekick to break the spell. In addition, there are three Mahogany Boars protecting the cake. Use a special move to help defeat them so you can get your sidekick to the last three doors and then get to the cake.



A special move is a great way to inflict a lot of damage on large, powerful enemies. You may need to use it twice to clear out those three boars.

The last cake is defended by two cauldrons that spawn enemies. However, you only have to throw your sidekick through three doors to break the spell on the cake. It is easier to do this if you first destroy the two cauldrons, though it is not necessary. After you have collected the final cake, the magical barrier is removed and you can then head towards the next area.

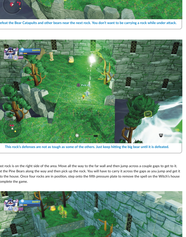


The way to the last cake is defended by Boar Catapults.

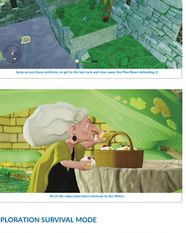


Destroy the two cauldrons that are spawning boars so that it is easier to get your sidekick into the doors to break the spell on the cake.

AREA B



You have reached the final area of the Dunbroch Forests. The Witch's house is in a protective spell that is linked to four pressure plates. While they look like the kind you just need to step on, you must place a rock on each to break the link and the spell. Watch for Boar Catapults in this area that launch projectiles at you and your sidekick.



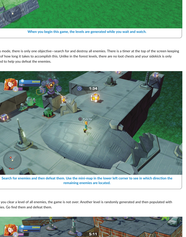
The Witch's house is in a spell that you must break.

The first rock is protected by a couple cauldrons and lots of boars. Focus on destroying the cauldrons first and then clear out the boars. You may need to swap out characters if you take too much damage. After the enemies are all defeated, pick up the rock, carry it back to the house, and place it on one of the pressure plates.

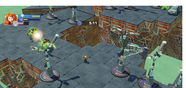


Destroy these two cauldrons or they will keep spawning enemies.

Now go after the second rock. It is located to the left of the house. There are several Catapults along the way, and when you get near the rock, some Pine Boars spawn in the area. Defeat them all and then carry the rock back to the house and place it on another plate. The third rock is near the second. It is guarded by some more Catapults and a Mahogany Boar. Clear them out and then carry the rock back to the house.



Defeat the Boar Catapults and other boars near the next rock. You don't want to be carrying a rock while under attack.



This rock's defenses are not as tough as some of the others, but keep hitting the big Boar until it is defeated.

The last rock is on the right side of the area. Move all the way to the far wall and then jump across a couple gaps to get to it. Defeat the Boar Catapults and Pine Boars in the area and then pick up the rock. Carry it back to the house and place it back to the house. Once four rocks are in position, step onto the fifth pressure plate to remove the spell on the Witch's house and complete the game.

Jump across these platforms to get to the last rock and clear away the Pine Boars defending it.

All of the cakes have been returned to the Witch.

EXPLORATION SURVIVAL MODE

After you complete Dunbroch Forest 1, a door appears in An Hub. The Exploration Survival door takes you to the survival mode. In this mode, you must explore various locations and defeat enemies that are randomly generated each time. As a result, you never get the same game twice.

The doorway to the Exploration Survival Mode is located next to the Tutorial doorway.

When you begin the game, the levels are generated while you wait and watch.

In this mode, there is only one objective—search for and destroy all enemies. There is a timer at the top of the screen keeping track of how long it takes to accomplish this. Unlike in the forest levels, there are no loot chests and your sidekick is only needed to help you defeat the enemies.

Search for enemies and then defeat them. Use the mini-map in the lower-left corner to see in which direction the remaining enemies are located.

Once you clear a level of all enemies, the game is not over. Another level is randomly generated and then populated with enemies. Go find them and defeat them.

How many levels can you complete and how long will it take you? The game will keep creating new levels for you.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.

MERIDA



Merida
Special Abilities:
Arrow Barrage



Sticky Shot

Attribute Icon	Merida's Attribute Icon
Attribute Name	Merida
Attribute Description	Merida is a skilled archer and can use her bow to shoot arrows at enemies.
Attribute Icon	Arrow Barrage
Attribute Name	Arrow Barrage
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a barrage of arrows at enemies.
Attribute Icon	Sticky Shot
Attribute Name	Sticky Shot
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a sticky arrow that will stick to enemies and slow them down.
Attribute Icon	Explosive Arrow
Attribute Name	Explosive Arrow
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot an explosive arrow that will damage enemies in a large area.
Attribute Icon	Fire Arrow
Attribute Name	Fire Arrow
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a fire arrow that will set enemies on fire.
Attribute Icon	Ice Arrow
Attribute Name	Ice Arrow
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot an ice arrow that will freeze enemies in place.
Attribute Icon	Lightning Arrow
Attribute Name	Lightning Arrow
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a lightning arrow that will damage enemies in a large area.
Attribute Icon	Poison Arrow
Attribute Name	Poison Arrow
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a poison arrow that will damage enemies over time.
Attribute Icon	Healing Arrow
Attribute Name	Healing Arrow
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a healing arrow that will heal allies.
Attribute Icon	Invisibility Arrow
Attribute Name	Invisibility Arrow
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot an invisibility arrow that will make her invisible for a short time.
Attribute Icon	Teleport Arrow
Attribute Name	Teleport Arrow
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a teleport arrow that will teleport her to the location of the arrow.
Attribute Icon	Time Arrow
Attribute Name	Time Arrow
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a time arrow that will slow down time for enemies.
Attribute Icon	Gravity Arrow
Attribute Name	Gravity Arrow
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a gravity arrow that will pull enemies together.
Attribute Icon	Shield Arrow
Attribute Name	Shield Arrow
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a shield arrow that will create a shield around her.
Attribute Icon	Summon Arrow
Attribute Name	Summon Arrow
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a summon arrow that will summon a creature to help her.
Attribute Icon	Transform Arrow
Attribute Name	Transform Arrow
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a transform arrow that will transform her into a different creature.
Attribute Icon	Duplicate Arrow
Attribute Name	Duplicate Arrow
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a duplicate arrow that will create a duplicate of herself.
Attribute Icon	Reverse Arrow
Attribute Name	Reverse Arrow
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a reverse arrow that will reverse the direction of enemies.
Attribute Icon	Stun Arrow
Attribute Name	Stun Arrow
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a stun arrow that will stun enemies.
Attribute Icon	Knockback Arrow
Attribute Name	Knockback Arrow
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a knockback arrow that will knock enemies back.
Attribute Icon	Pull Arrow
Attribute Name	Pull Arrow
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a pull arrow that will pull enemies to her.
Attribute Icon	Push Arrow
Attribute Name	Push Arrow
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a push arrow that will push enemies away from her.
Attribute Icon	Explosive Barrage
Attribute Name	Explosive Barrage
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a barrage of explosive arrows at enemies.
Attribute Icon	Fire Barrage
Attribute Name	Fire Barrage
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a barrage of fire arrows at enemies.
Attribute Icon	Ice Barrage
Attribute Name	Ice Barrage
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a barrage of ice arrows at enemies.
Attribute Icon	Lightning Barrage
Attribute Name	Lightning Barrage
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a barrage of lightning arrows at enemies.
Attribute Icon	Poison Barrage
Attribute Name	Poison Barrage
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a barrage of poison arrows at enemies.
Attribute Icon	Healing Barrage
Attribute Name	Healing Barrage
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a barrage of healing arrows at allies.
Attribute Icon	Invisibility Barrage
Attribute Name	Invisibility Barrage
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a barrage of invisibility arrows at allies.
Attribute Icon	Teleport Barrage
Attribute Name	Teleport Barrage
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a barrage of teleport arrows at allies.
Attribute Icon	Time Barrage
Attribute Name	Time Barrage
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a barrage of time arrows at enemies.
Attribute Icon	Gravity Barrage
Attribute Name	Gravity Barrage
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a barrage of gravity arrows at enemies.
Attribute Icon	Shield Barrage
Attribute Name	Shield Barrage
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a barrage of shield arrows at allies.
Attribute Icon	Summon Barrage
Attribute Name	Summon Barrage
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a barrage of summon arrows at allies.
Attribute Icon	Transform Barrage
Attribute Name	Transform Barrage
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a barrage of transform arrows at allies.
Attribute Icon	Duplicate Barrage
Attribute Name	Duplicate Barrage
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a barrage of duplicate arrows at allies.
Attribute Icon	Reverse Barrage
Attribute Name	Reverse Barrage
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a barrage of reverse arrows at enemies.
Attribute Icon	Stun Barrage
Attribute Name	Stun Barrage
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a barrage of stun arrows at enemies.
Attribute Icon	Knockback Barrage
Attribute Name	Knockback Barrage
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a barrage of knockback arrows at enemies.
Attribute Icon	Pull Barrage
Attribute Name	Pull Barrage
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a barrage of pull arrows at enemies.
Attribute Icon	Push Barrage
Attribute Name	Push Barrage
Attribute Description	Merida can shoot a barrage of push arrows at enemies.

STITCH



Stitch
Special Abilities:
Electric Shock
Ground Pound



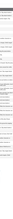
Electric Shock

Attribute Icon	Stitch's Attribute Icon
Attribute Name	Stitch
Attribute Description	Stitch is a mischievous alien who can use his electric shock to stun enemies.
Attribute Icon	Electric Shock
Attribute Name	Electric Shock
Attribute Description	Stitch can shoot an electric shock at enemies.
Attribute Icon	Ground Pound
Attribute Name	Ground Pound
Attribute Description	Stitch can jump and slam down on the ground, damaging enemies in a large area.
Attribute Icon	Super Jump
Attribute Name	Super Jump
Attribute Description	Stitch can jump higher than normal.
Attribute Icon	Super Speed
Attribute Name	Super Speed
Attribute Description	Stitch can run faster than normal.
Attribute Icon	Super Strength
Attribute Name	Super Strength
Attribute Description	Stitch can lift and throw heavy objects.
Attribute Icon	Super Durability
Attribute Name	Super Durability
Attribute Description	Stitch can take more damage than normal.
Attribute Icon	Super Agility
Attribute Name	Super Agility
Attribute Description	Stitch can perform acrobatic moves.
Attribute Icon	Super Intelligence
Attribute Name	Super Intelligence
Attribute Description	Stitch can solve puzzles and problems.
Attribute Icon	Super Senses
Attribute Name	Super Senses
Attribute Description	Stitch can see, hear, and smell better than normal.
Attribute Icon	Super Healing
Attribute Name	Super Healing
Attribute Description	Stitch can heal himself and others.
Attribute Icon	Super Invisibility
Attribute Name	Super Invisibility
Attribute Description	Stitch can become invisible.
Attribute Icon	Super Flight
Attribute Name	Super Flight
Attribute Description	Stitch can fly.
Attribute Icon	Super Teleportation
Attribute Name	Super Teleportation
Attribute Description	Stitch can teleport.
Attribute Icon	Super Time Travel
Attribute Name	Super Time Travel
Attribute Description	Stitch can travel through time.
Attribute Icon	Super Shapeshifting
Attribute Name	Super Shapeshifting
Attribute Description	Stitch can shapeshift into other creatures.
Attribute Icon	Super Elemental Control
Attribute Name	Super Elemental Control
Attribute Description	Stitch can control the elements.
Attribute Icon	Super Mind Control
Attribute Name	Super Mind Control
Attribute Description	Stitch can control the minds of others.
Attribute Icon	Super Telekinesis
Attribute Name	Super Telekinesis
Attribute Description	Stitch can move objects with his mind.
Attribute Icon	Super Telepathy
Attribute Name	Super Telepathy
Attribute Description	Stitch can read minds.
Attribute Icon	Super Precognition
Attribute Name	Super Precognition
Attribute Description	Stitch can see the future.
Attribute Icon	Super Clairvoyance
Attribute Name	Super Clairvoyance
Attribute Description	Stitch can see things that are far away.
Attribute Icon	Super Clairaudience
Attribute Name	Super Clairaudience
Attribute Description	Stitch can hear things that are far away.
Attribute Icon	Super Empathy
Attribute Name	Super Empathy
Attribute Description	Stitch can feel the emotions of others.
Attribute Icon	Super Psychometry
Attribute Name	Super Psychometry
Attribute Description	Stitch can read the history of objects.
Attribute Icon	Super Astral Projection
Attribute Name	Super Astral Projection
Attribute Description	Stitch can project his astral body.
Attribute Icon	Super Dream Walking
Attribute Name	Super Dream Walking
Attribute Description	Stitch can enter the dreams of others.
Attribute Icon	Super Necromancy
Attribute Name	Super Necromancy
Attribute Description	Stitch can raise the dead.
Attribute Icon	Super Summoning
Attribute Name	Super Summoning
Attribute Description	Stitch can summon creatures to help him.
Attribute Icon	Super Transmutation
Attribute Name	Super Transmutation
Attribute Description	Stitch can transform objects into other objects.
Attribute Icon	Super Alchemy
Attribute Name	Super Alchemy
Attribute Description	Stitch can create potions and elixirs.
Attribute Icon	Super Enchantment
Attribute Name	Super Enchantment
Attribute Description	Stitch can enchant objects with magical properties.
Attribute Icon	Super Divination
Attribute Name	Super Divination
Attribute Description	Stitch can see the past, present, and future.
Attribute Icon	Super Abjuration
Attribute Name	Super Abjuration
Attribute Description	Stitch can protect himself and others from magical attacks.
Attribute Icon	Super Conjuration
Attribute Name	Super Conjuration
Attribute Description	Stitch can create objects out of thin air.
Attribute Icon	Super Evocation
Attribute Name	Super Evocation
Attribute Description	Stitch can create powerful magical effects.
Attribute Icon	Super Illusion
Attribute Name	Super Illusion
Attribute Description	Stitch can create illusions that fool the senses.

DONALD DUCK



Donald Duck
Special Abilities:
Quack Attack
Duck Dodge



Quack Attack

Attribute Icon	Donald Duck's Attribute Icon
Attribute Name	Donald Duck
Attribute Description	Donald Duck is a mischievous duck who can use his quack attack to stun enemies.
Attribute Icon	Quack Attack
Attribute Name	Quack Attack
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can shoot a quack attack at enemies.
Attribute Icon	Duck Dodge
Attribute Name	Duck Dodge
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can dodge attacks by ducking.
Attribute Icon	Duck Jump
Attribute Name	Duck Jump
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can jump higher than normal.
Attribute Icon	Duck Speed
Attribute Name	Duck Speed
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can run faster than normal.
Attribute Icon	Duck Strength
Attribute Name	Duck Strength
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can lift and throw heavy objects.
Attribute Icon	Duck Durability
Attribute Name	Duck Durability
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can take more damage than normal.
Attribute Icon	Duck Agility
Attribute Name	Duck Agility
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can perform acrobatic moves.
Attribute Icon	Duck Intelligence
Attribute Name	Duck Intelligence
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can solve puzzles and problems.
Attribute Icon	Duck Senses
Attribute Name	Duck Senses
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can see, hear, and smell better than normal.
Attribute Icon	Duck Healing
Attribute Name	Duck Healing
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can heal himself and others.
Attribute Icon	Duck Invisibility
Attribute Name	Duck Invisibility
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can become invisible.
Attribute Icon	Duck Flight
Attribute Name	Duck Flight
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can fly.
Attribute Icon	Duck Teleportation
Attribute Name	Duck Teleportation
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can teleport.
Attribute Icon	Duck Time Travel
Attribute Name	Duck Time Travel
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can travel through time.
Attribute Icon	Duck Shapeshifting
Attribute Name	Duck Shapeshifting
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can shapeshift into other creatures.
Attribute Icon	Duck Elemental Control
Attribute Name	Duck Elemental Control
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can control the elements.
Attribute Icon	Duck Mind Control
Attribute Name	Duck Mind Control
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can control the minds of others.
Attribute Icon	Duck Telekinesis
Attribute Name	Duck Telekinesis
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can move objects with his mind.
Attribute Icon	Duck Telepathy
Attribute Name	Duck Telepathy
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can read minds.
Attribute Icon	Duck Precognition
Attribute Name	Duck Precognition
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can see the future.
Attribute Icon	Duck Clairvoyance
Attribute Name	Duck Clairvoyance
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can see things that are far away.
Attribute Icon	Duck Clairaudience
Attribute Name	Duck Clairaudience
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can hear things that are far away.
Attribute Icon	Duck Empathy
Attribute Name	Duck Empathy
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can feel the emotions of others.
Attribute Icon	Duck Psychometry
Attribute Name	Duck Psychometry
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can read the history of objects.
Attribute Icon	Duck Astral Projection
Attribute Name	Duck Astral Projection
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can project his astral body.
Attribute Icon	Duck Dream Walking
Attribute Name	Duck Dream Walking
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can enter the dreams of others.
Attribute Icon	Duck Necromancy
Attribute Name	Duck Necromancy
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can raise the dead.
Attribute Icon	Duck Summoning
Attribute Name	Duck Summoning
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can summon creatures to help him.
Attribute Icon	Duck Transmutation
Attribute Name	Duck Transmutation
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can transform objects into other objects.
Attribute Icon	Duck Alchemy
Attribute Name	Duck Alchemy
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can create potions and elixirs.
Attribute Icon	Duck Enchantment
Attribute Name	Duck Enchantment
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can enchant objects with magical properties.
Attribute Icon	Duck Divination
Attribute Name	Duck Divination
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can see the past, present, and future.
Attribute Icon	Duck Abjuration
Attribute Name	Duck Abjuration
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can protect himself and others from magical attacks.
Attribute Icon	Duck Conjuration
Attribute Name	Duck Conjuration
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can create objects out of thin air.
Attribute Icon	Duck Evocation
Attribute Name	Duck Evocation
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can create powerful magical effects.
Attribute Icon	Duck Illusion
Attribute Name	Duck Illusion
Attribute Description	Donald Duck can create illusions that fool the senses.

MALEFICENT



Maleficent
Special Abilities:
Dragon Fire
Shadow Form



Dragon Fire

Attribute Icon	Maleficent's Attribute Icon
Attribute Name	Maleficent
Attribute Description	Maleficent is a powerful sorceress who can use her dragon fire to burn enemies.
Attribute Icon	Dragon Fire
Attribute Name	Dragon Fire
Attribute Description	Maleficent can shoot dragon fire at enemies.
Attribute Icon	Shadow Form
Attribute Name	Shadow Form
Attribute Description	Maleficent can turn into a shadow and move through enemies.
Attribute Icon	Shadow Jump
Attribute Name	Shadow Jump
Attribute Description	Maleficent can jump higher than normal.
Attribute Icon	Shadow Speed
Attribute Name	Shadow Speed
Attribute Description	Maleficent can run faster than normal.
Attribute Icon	Shadow Strength
Attribute Name	Shadow Strength
Attribute Description	Maleficent can lift and throw heavy objects.
Attribute Icon	Shadow Durability
Attribute Name	Shadow Durability
Attribute Description	Maleficent can take more damage than normal.
Attribute Icon	Shadow Agility
Attribute Name	Shadow Agility
Attribute Description	Maleficent can perform acrobatic moves.
Attribute Icon	Shadow Intelligence
Attribute Name	Shadow Intelligence
Attribute Description	Maleficent can solve puzzles and problems.
Attribute Icon	Shadow Senses
Attribute Name	Shadow Senses
Attribute Description	Maleficent can see, hear, and smell better than normal.
Attribute Icon	Shadow Healing
Attribute Name	Shadow Healing
Attribute Description	Maleficent can heal herself and others.
Attribute Icon	Shadow Invisibility
Attribute Name	Shadow Invisibility
Attribute Description	Maleficent can become invisible.
Attribute Icon	Shadow Flight
Attribute Name	Shadow Flight
Attribute Description	Maleficent can fly.
Attribute Icon	Shadow Teleportation
Attribute Name	Shadow Teleportation
Attribute Description	Maleficent can teleport.
Attribute Icon	Shadow Time Travel
Attribute Name	Shadow Time Travel
Attribute Description	Maleficent can travel through time.
Attribute Icon	Shadow Shapeshifting
Attribute Name	Shadow Shapeshifting
Attribute Description	Maleficent can shapeshift into other creatures.
Attribute Icon	Shadow Elemental Control
Attribute Name	Shadow Elemental Control
Attribute Description	Maleficent can control the elements.
Attribute Icon	Shadow Mind Control
Attribute Name	Shadow Mind Control
Attribute Description	Maleficent can control the minds of others.
Attribute Icon	Shadow Telekinesis
Attribute Name	Shadow Telekinesis
Attribute Description	Maleficent can move objects with her mind.
Attribute Icon	Shadow Telepathy
Attribute Name	Shadow Telepathy
Attribute Description	Maleficent can read minds.
Attribute Icon	Shadow Precognition
Attribute Name	Shadow Precognition
Attribute Description	Maleficent can see the future.
Attribute Icon	Shadow Clairvoyance
Attribute Name	Shadow Clairvoyance
Attribute Description	Maleficent can see things that are far away.
Attribute Icon	Shadow Clairaudience
Attribute Name	Shadow Clairaudience
Attribute Description	Maleficent can hear things that are far away.
Attribute Icon	Shadow Empathy
Attribute Name	Shadow Empathy
Attribute Description	Maleficent can feel the emotions of others.
Attribute Icon	Shadow Psychometry
Attribute Name	Shadow Psychometry
Attribute Description	Maleficent can read the history of objects.
Attribute Icon	Shadow Astral Projection
Attribute Name	Shadow Astral Projection
Attribute Description	Maleficent can project her astral body.
Attribute Icon	Shadow Dream Walking
Attribute Name	Shadow Dream Walking
Attribute Description	Maleficent can enter the dreams of others.
Attribute Icon	Shadow Necromancy
Attribute Name	Shadow Necromancy
Attribute Description	Maleficent can raise the dead.
Attribute Icon	Shadow Summoning
Attribute Name	Shadow Summoning
Attribute Description	Maleficent can summon creatures to help her.
Attribute Icon	Shadow Transmutation
Attribute Name	Shadow Transmutation
Attribute Description	Maleficent can transform objects into other objects.
Attribute Icon	Shadow Alchemy
Attribute Name	Shadow Alchemy
Attribute Description	Maleficent can create potions and elixirs.
Attribute Icon	Shadow Enchantment
Attribute Name	Shadow Enchantment
Attribute Description	Maleficent can enchant objects with magical properties.
Attribute Icon	Shadow Divination
Attribute Name	Shadow Divination
Attribute Description	Maleficent can see the past, present, and future.
Attribute Icon	Shadow Abjuration
Attribute Name	Shadow Abjuration
Attribute Description	Maleficent can protect herself and others from magical attacks.
Attribute Icon	Shadow Conjuration
Attribute Name	Shadow Conjuration
Attribute Description	Maleficent can create objects out of thin air.
Attribute Icon	Shadow Evocation
Attribute Name	Shadow Evocation
Attribute Description	Maleficent can create powerful magical effects.
Attribute Icon	Shadow Illusion
Attribute Name	Shadow Illusion
Attribute Description	Maleficent can create illusions that fool the senses.

TINKER BELL



Tinker Bell
Special Abilities:
Pixie Dust
Flight



Pixie Dust

Attribute Icon	Tinker Bell's Attribute Icon
Attribute Name	Tinker Bell
Attribute Description	Tinker Bell is a mischievous fairy who can use her pixie dust to fly.
Attribute Icon	Pixie Dust
Attribute Name	Pixie Dust
Attribute Description	Tinker Bell can sprinkle pixie dust on herself and others to fly.
Attribute Icon	Flight
Attribute Name	Flight
Attribute Description	Tinker Bell can fly.
Attribute Icon	Flight Speed
Attribute Name	Flight Speed
Attribute Description	Tinker Bell can fly faster than normal.
Attribute Icon	Flight Agility
Attribute Name	Flight Agility
Attribute Description	Tinker Bell can perform acrobatic moves while flying.
Attribute Icon	Flight Endurance
Attribute Name	Flight Endurance
Attribute Description	Tinker Bell can fly for longer than normal.
Attribute Icon	Flight Range
Attribute Name	Flight Range
Attribute Description	Tinker Bell can fly farther than normal.
Attribute Icon	Flight Altitude
Attribute Name	Flight Altitude
Attribute Description	Tinker Bell can fly higher than normal.
Attribute Icon	Flight Maneuverability
Attribute Name	Flight Maneuverability
Attribute Description	Tinker Bell can make tighter turns while flying.
Attribute Icon	Flight Stability
Attribute Name	Flight Stability
Attribute Description	Tinker Bell can fly more stably in windy conditions.
Attribute Icon	Flight Control
Attribute Name	Flight Control
Attribute Description	Tinker Bell can control her flight more precisely.
Attribute Icon	Flight Awareness
Attribute Name	Flight Awareness
Attribute Description	Tinker Bell can see more of her surroundings while flying.
Attribute Icon	Flight Reflexes
Attribute Name	Flight Reflexes
Attribute Description	Tinker Bell can react more quickly while flying.
Attribute Icon	Flight Precision
Attribute Name	Flight Precision
Attribute Description	Tinker Bell can fly more precisely.
Attribute Icon	Flight Grace
Attribute Name	Flight Grace
Attribute Description	Tinker Bell can fly more gracefully.
Attribute Icon	Flight Power
Attribute Name	Flight Power
Attribute Description	Tinker Bell can fly more powerfully.
Attribute Icon	Flight Speed Boost
Attribute Name	Flight Speed Boost
Attribute Description	Tinker Bell can temporarily increase her flight speed.
Attribute Icon	Flight Agility Boost
Attribute Name	Flight Agility Boost
Attribute Description	Tinker Bell can temporarily increase her flight agility.
Attribute Icon	Flight Endurance Boost
Attribute Name	Flight Endurance Boost
Attribute Description	Tinker Bell can temporarily increase her flight endurance.
Attribute Icon	Flight Range Boost
Attribute Name	Flight Range Boost
Attribute Description	Tinker Bell can temporarily increase her flight range.
Attribute Icon	Flight Altitude Boost
Attribute Name	Flight Altitude Boost
Attribute Description	Tinker Bell can temporarily increase her flight altitude.
Attribute Icon	Flight Maneuverability Boost
Attribute Name	Flight Maneuverability Boost
Attribute Description	Tinker Bell can temporarily increase her flight maneuverability.
Attribute Icon	Flight Stability Boost
Attribute Name	Flight Stability Boost
Attribute Description	Tinker Bell can temporarily increase her flight stability.
Attribute Icon	Flight Control Boost
Attribute Name	Flight Control Boost
Attribute Description	Tinker Bell can temporarily increase her flight control.
Attribute Icon	Flight Awareness Boost
Attribute Name	Flight Awareness Boost
Attribute Description	Tinker Bell can temporarily increase her flight awareness.
Attribute Icon	Flight Reflexes Boost
Attribute Name	Flight Reflexes Boost
Attribute Description	Tinker Bell can temporarily increase her flight reflexes.
Attribute Icon	Flight Precision Boost
Attribute Name	Flight Precision Boost
Attribute Description	Tinker Bell can temporarily increase her flight precision.
Attribute Icon	Flight Grace Boost
Attribute Name	Flight Grace Boost
Attribute Description	Tinker Bell can temporarily increase her flight grace.
Attribute Icon	Flight Power Boost
Attribute Name	Flight Power Boost
Attribute Description	Tinker Bell can temporarily increase her flight power.

HIRO



Hiro
Special Abilities:
Microbots
Energy Blast



Microbots

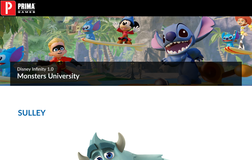
Attribute Icon	Hiro's Attribute Icon
Attribute Name	Hiro
Attribute Description	Hiro is a skilled inventor and can use his microbots to build and repair things.
Attribute Icon	Microbots
Attribute Name	Microbots
Attribute Description	Hiro can control a swarm of microbots to build and repair things.
Attribute Icon	Energy Blast
Attribute Name	Energy Blast
Attribute Description	Hiro can shoot an energy blast at enemies.
Attribute Icon	Energy Shield
Attribute Name	Energy Shield
Attribute Description	Hiro can create an energy shield to protect himself and others.
Attribute Icon	Energy Jump
Attribute Name	Energy Jump
Attribute Description	Hiro can jump higher than normal.
Attribute Icon	Energy Speed
Attribute Name	Energy Speed
Attribute Description	Hiro can run faster than normal.
Attribute Icon	Energy Strength
Attribute Name	Energy Strength
Attribute Description	Hiro can lift and throw heavy objects.
Attribute Icon	Energy Durability
Attribute Name	Energy Durability
Attribute Description	Hiro can take more damage than normal.
Attribute Icon	Energy Agility
Attribute Name	Energy Agility
Attribute Description	Hiro can perform acrobatic moves.
Attribute Icon	Energy Intelligence
Attribute Name	Energy Intelligence
Attribute Description	Hiro can solve puzzles and problems.
Attribute Icon	Energy Senses
Attribute Name	Energy Senses
Attribute Description	Hiro can see, hear, and smell better than normal.
Attribute Icon	Energy Healing
Attribute Name	Energy Healing
Attribute Description	Hiro can heal himself and others.
Attribute Icon	Energy Invisibility
Attribute Name	Energy Invisibility
Attribute Description	Hiro can become invisible.
Attribute Icon	Energy Flight
Attribute Name	Energy Flight
Attribute Description	Hiro can fly.
Attribute Icon	Energy Teleportation
Attribute Name	Energy Teleportation
Attribute Description	Hiro can teleport.
Attribute Icon	Energy Time Travel
Attribute Name	Energy Time Travel
Attribute Description	Hiro can travel through time.
Attribute Icon	Energy Shapeshifting
Attribute Name	Energy Shapeshifting
Attribute Description	Hiro can shapeshift into other creatures.
Attribute Icon	Energy Elemental Control
Attribute Name	Energy Elemental Control
Attribute Description	Hiro can control the elements.
Attribute Icon	Energy Mind Control
Attribute Name	Energy Mind Control
Attribute Description	Hiro can control the minds of others.
Attribute Icon	Energy Telekinesis
Attribute Name	Energy Telekinesis
Attribute Description	Hiro can move objects with his mind.
Attribute Icon	Energy Telepathy
Attribute Name	Energy Telepathy
Attribute Description	Hiro can read minds.
Attribute Icon	Energy Precognition
Attribute Name	Energy Precognition
Attribute Description	Hiro can see the future.
Attribute Icon	Energy Clairvoyance
Attribute Name	Energy Clairvoyance
Attribute Description	Hiro can see things that are far away.
Attribute Icon	Energy Clairaudience
Attribute Name	Energy Clairaudience
Attribute Description	Hiro can hear things that are far away.
Attribute Icon	Energy Empathy
Attribute Name	Energy Empathy
Attribute Description	Hiro can feel the emotions of others.
Attribute Icon	Energy Psychometry
Attribute Name	Energy Psychometry
Attribute Description	Hiro can read the history of objects.
Attribute Icon	Energy Astral Projection
Attribute Name	Energy Astral Projection
Attribute Description	Hiro can project his astral body.
Attribute Icon	Energy Dream Walking
Attribute Name	Energy Dream Walking
Attribute Description	Hiro can enter the dreams of others.
Attribute Icon	Energy Necromancy
Attribute Name	Energy Necromancy
Attribute Description	Hiro can raise the dead.
Attribute Icon	Energy Summoning
Attribute Name	Energy Summoning
Attribute Description	Hiro can summon creatures to help him.
Attribute Icon	Energy Transmutation
Attribute Name	Energy Transmutation
Attribute Description	Hiro can transform objects into other objects.
Attribute Icon	Energy Alchemy
Attribute Name	Energy Alchemy
Attribute Description	Hiro can create potions and elixirs.
Attribute Icon	Energy Enchantment
Attribute Name	Energy Enchantment
Attribute Description	Hiro can enchant objects with magical properties.
Attribute Icon	Energy Divination
Attribute Name	Energy Divination
Attribute Description	Hiro can see the past, present, and future.
Attribute Icon	Energy Abjuration
Attribute Name	Energy Abjuration
Attribute Description	Hiro can protect himself and others from magical attacks.
Attribute Icon	Energy Conjuration
Attribute Name	Energy Conjuration
Attribute Description	Hiro can create objects out of thin air.
Attribute Icon	Energy Evocation
Attribute Name	Energy Evocation
Attribute Description	Hiro can create powerful magical effects.
Attribute Icon	Energy Illusion
Attribute Name	Energy Illusion
Attribute Description	Hiro can create illusions that fool the senses.

BAYMAX

Baymax
Special Abilities:
Rocket Punch
Healing Touch

Rocket Punch

Attribute Icon	Baymax's Attribute Icon
Attribute Name	Baymax
Attribute Description	Baymax is a caring robot who can use his rocket punch to defend himself.
Attribute Icon	Rocket Punch
Attribute Name	Rocket Punch
Attribute Description	Baymax can shoot a rocket punch at enemies.
Attribute Icon	Healing Touch
Attribute Name	Healing Touch
Attribute Description	Baymax can heal himself and others with his touch.
Attribute Icon	Armor
Attribute Name	Armor
Attribute Description	Baymax has armor that protects him from damage.
Attribute Icon	Jetpack
Attribute Name	Jetpack
Attribute Description	Baymax can fly with his jetpack.
Attribute Icon	Scanner
Attribute Name	Scanner
Attribute Description	Baymax can scan his surroundings and detect threats.
Attribute Icon	Medical Kit
Attribute Name	Medical Kit
Attribute Description	Baymax has a medical kit that he can use to heal himself and others.
Attribute Icon	Defibrillator
Attribute Name	Defibrillator
Attribute Description	Baymax can use his defibrillator to revive himself and others.
Attribute Icon	Stun Gun
Attribute Name	Stun Gun
Attribute Description	Baymax can use his stun gun to stun enemies.
Attribute Icon	Taser
Attribute Name	Taser
Attribute Description	Baymax can use his taser to stun enemies.
Attribute Icon	Flamethrower
Attribute Name	Flamethrower
Attribute Description	Baymax can use his flamethrower to burn enemies.
Attribute Icon	Laser
Attribute Name	Laser
Attribute Description	Baymax can use his laser to damage enemies.
Attribute Icon	Missile
Attribute Name	Missile
Attribute Description	Baymax can use his missile to damage enemies.
Attribute Icon	Grenade
Attribute Name	Grenade
Attribute Description	Baymax can use his grenade to damage enemies.
Attribute Icon	Mine
Attribute Name	Mine
Attribute Description	Baymax can use his mine to damage enemies.
Attribute Icon	Shield
Attribute Name	Shield
Attribute Description	Baymax can use his shield to protect himself and others.
Attribute Icon	Force Field
Attribute Name	Force Field
Attribute Description	Baymax can use his force field to protect himself and others.
Attribute Icon	Invisibility
Attribute Name	Invisibility
Attribute Description	Baymax can become invisible.
Attribute Icon	Teleportation
Attribute Name	Teleportation
Attribute Description	Baymax can teleport.
Attribute Icon	Time Travel
Attribute Name	Time Travel
Attribute Description	Baymax can travel through time.
Attribute Icon	Shapeshifting
Attribute Name	Shapeshifting
Attribute Description	Baymax can shapeshift into other creatures.
Attribute Icon	Elemental Control
Attribute Name	Elemental Control
Attribute Description	Baymax can control the elements.
Attribute Icon	Mind Control
Attribute Name	Mind Control
Attribute Description	Baymax can control the minds of others.
Attribute Icon	Telekinesis
Attribute Name	Telekinesis
Attribute Description	Baymax can move objects with his mind.
Attribute Icon	Telepathy
Attribute Name	Telepathy
Attribute Description	Ba



Disney Infinity 1.0
Monsters University

SULLEY



SULLEY

The big monster on campus—he's ready to scare up some fun.

Special Abilities

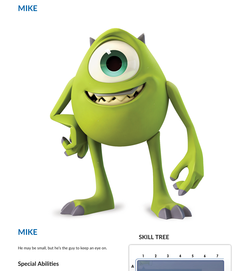
- Monster Roar

SKILL TREE



Sulley Skills		
Skill	Description	Cost
F3	Creepy Leap	Hold jump button to perform a Super Jump.	3
G3	Creepy Leap Upgrade	Increases the power of Sulley's Super Jump. (Hold jump button.)	5
D3	Damage Increase 1	Increases the damage of Sulley's shoulder charge attack and any Tool he uses. (Tap attack button.)	1
D2	Damage Increase 2	Increases the damage of Sulley's shoulder charge attack and any Tool he uses. (Tap attack button.)	2
D1	Damage Increase 3	Increases the damage of Sulley's shoulder charge attack and any Tool he uses. (Tap attack button.)	3
E1	Damage Increase 4	Increases the damage of Sulley's shoulder charge attack and any Tool he uses. (Tap attack button.)	5
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Sulley's maximum health.	1
A4	Health Boost 2	Increases Sulley's maximum health.	3
A3	Health Boost 3	Increases Sulley's maximum health.	4
B5	Health Boost 4	Increases Sulley's maximum health.	5
B4	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or minion.	2
B3	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or minion.	4
E4	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
E5	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
E6	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage caused by Sulley's Roar attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage caused by Sulley's Roar attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	2
D7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage caused by Sulley's Roar attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
C6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage caused by Sulley's Roar attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	5
C2	Repel	Repel an attacking opponent. Tap the defend button just before an attack. Requires nimble timing.	3
G1	Responder 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
G7	Responder 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
E2	Scary Smash	Increases the damage and area of effect by Sulley's Air Assault. (Tap the jump button then tap the attack button.)	3
E3	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	5
C5	Super Damage Increase	Increases the damage of Sulley's shoulder charge attack and any Tool he uses. (Tap attack button.)	6
A5	Super Health Boost	Increases Sulley's maximum health.	6
F5	Team Power	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or minion.	2
G5	Team Power Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or minion.	4
F4	Turbo Terror-Level 1	Increases the character's running speed.	1
G4	Turbo Terror-Level 2	Increases the character's running speed.	3
C7	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Sulley's Roar attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6

MIKE



MIKE

He may be small, but he's the guy to keep an eye on.

Special Abilities

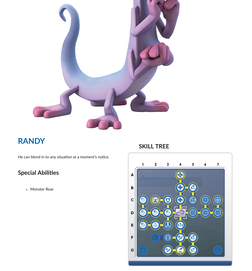
- Monster Roar

SKILL TREE



Mike Skills		
Skill	Description	Cost
G4	Creepy Leap	Hold jump button to perform a Super Jump.	4
D3	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Mike's shoulder charge attack and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	1
D2	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Mike's shoulder charge attack and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	2
D1	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Mike's shoulder charge attack and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	3
E1	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of Mike's shoulder charge attack and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	5
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Mike's maximum health.	1
B5	Health Boost 2	Increases Mike's maximum health.	4
B4	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or minion.	2
B3	Helping Hand Upgrade 1	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or minion.	4
C3	Helping Hand Upgrade 2	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or minion.	6
E4	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
F3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
F2	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Mike's Roar attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Mike's Roar attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	2
D7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Mike's Roar attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
E6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage of Mike's Roar attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	5
C2	Repel	Repel an attacking opponent. Tap the defend button just before an attack. Requires nimble timing.	3
G1	Responder 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
G7	Responder 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
E2	Scary Smash	Increases the damage and area of effect of Mike's Air Assault. (Tap the jump button then tap the attack button.)	3
E3	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	5
C5	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of Mike's shoulder charge attack and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	6
C5	Super Health Boost	Increases Mike's maximum health.	6
F5	Team Power	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or minion.	2
F5	Team Power Upgrade 1	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or minion.	4
F5	Team Power Upgrade 2	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or minion.	6
F4	Turbo Terror-Level 1	Increases the character's running speed.	1
G3	Turbo Terror-Level 2	Increases the character's running speed.	3
E7	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Mike's Roar attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6

RANDY



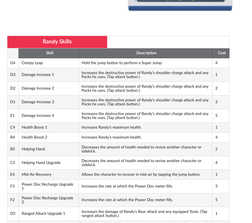
RANDY

He can blend in to any situation at a moment's notice.

Special Abilities

- Monster Roar

SKILL TREE



Randy Skills		
Skill	Description	Cost
G4	Creepy Leap	Hold the jump button to perform a Super Jump.	4
D3	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Randy's shoulder charge attack and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	1
D2	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Randy's shoulder charge attack and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	2
D1	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Randy's shoulder charge attack and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	3
E1	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of Randy's shoulder charge attack and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	5
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Randy's maximum health.	1
B4	Health Boost 2	Increases Randy's maximum health.	4
B5	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or minion.	2
B3	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or minion.	4
E4	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
F3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
F2	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Randy's Roar attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Randy's Roar attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	2
D7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Randy's Roar attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
C6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage of Randy's Roar attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	5
C2	Repel	Repel an attacking opponent. Tap the defend button just before an attack. Requires nimble timing.	3
G1	Responder 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
G7	Responder 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
E2	Scary Smash	Increases the damage and area of effect of Randy's Air Assault. (Tap the jump button then tap the attack button.)	3
C3	Slithering Sneak	Increases Randy's ability to sense and repel enemies. Increases alert time and reveals hidden items on the radar.	6
E3	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	5
C5	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of Randy's shoulder charge attack and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	6
A6	Super Health Boost	Increases Randy's maximum health.	6
F5	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or minion.	2
G5	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or minion.	4
F4	Turbo Terror-Level 1	Increases the character's running speed.	1
G3	Turbo Terror-Level 2	Increases the character's running speed.	3
C7	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Randy's Roar attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6

© Disney © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



MR. INCREDIBLE



MR. INCREDIBLE

Mr. Incredible is a powerful fighter who can use his strength and super abilities to fight his enemies. He has the ability to:

Special Abilities

- Super Smash Smash

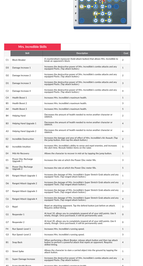
SKILL TREE



Mr. Incredible Skills

	Name	Description	Cost
01	Slap-Up	When activating Super Smash Smash while standing still, Mr. Incredible will slap up his enemies, dealing 100% of his Attack Power.	1
02	Mind-Blastin' Slap	Increases the damage dealt by Slap-Up by 50%.	1
03	Super Damage Upgrade I	Increases Mr. Incredible's Super Smash Smash damage by 10%.	1
04	Damage Increase 1	Increases Mr. Incredible's Attack Power by 5%. Mr. Incredible's melee attacks and Super Smash Smash deal more damage.	1
05	Health Boost 1	Increases Mr. Incredible's maximum health.	1
06	Damage Increase 2	Increases Mr. Incredible's Attack Power by 5%. Mr. Incredible's melee attacks and Super Smash Smash deal more damage.	1
07	Health Boost 2	Increases Mr. Incredible's maximum health.	1
08	Health Boost 3	Increases Mr. Incredible's maximum health.	1
09	Health Boost 4	Increases Mr. Incredible's maximum health.	1
10	Health Boost 5	Increases Mr. Incredible's maximum health.	1
11	Helping Hand	When activating Mister Fix-It, Mr. Incredible's Super Smash Smash attacks and recharges 10% faster.	1
12	Helping Hand Upgrade	When activating Mister Fix-It, Mr. Incredible's Super Smash Smash attacks and recharges 10% faster. Mr. Incredible's Super Smash Smash damage is increased by 10%.	1
13	Incredible Attack	When activating Mister Fix-It, Mr. Incredible's Super Smash Smash attacks and recharges 10% faster. Mr. Incredible's Super Smash Smash damage is increased by 10%. Mr. Incredible's Super Smash Smash heals him for 10% of the damage it deals.	1
14	Incredible Heal	Mr. Incredible's Super Smash Smash heals him for 10% of the damage it deals.	1
15	Incredible Leap	Mr. Incredible's Super Smash Smash leaps him to the location it is used on.	1
16	Incredible Leap Level 2	Increases the power of Mr. Incredible's Incredible Leap. Shield jump bounce.	1
17	Incredible Leap Level 3	Increases the power of Mr. Incredible's Incredible Leap. Shield jump bounce.	1
18	Shield	Mister Fix-It creates a shield that protects him from the ground for regaining his health.	1
19	Super Smash Smash Upgrade	Increases the size of an attack in the Process Fix-It menu.	1
20	Super Damage Upgrade	Increases the damage of Mr. Incredible's Super Smash Smash attacks and recharges 10% faster.	1
21	Super Attack Upgrade I	Increases the damage of Mr. Incredible's Super Smash Smash attacks and recharges 10% faster. Mr. Incredible's Super Smash Smash damage is increased by 10%.	1
22	Super Attack Upgrade II	Increases the damage of Mr. Incredible's Super Smash Smash attacks and recharges 10% faster. Mr. Incredible's Super Smash Smash damage is increased by 10%. Mr. Incredible's Super Smash Smash heals him for 10% of the damage it deals.	1
23	Super Attack Upgrade III	Increases the damage of Mr. Incredible's Super Smash Smash attacks and recharges 10% faster. Mr. Incredible's Super Smash Smash damage is increased by 10%. Mr. Incredible's Super Smash Smash heals him for 10% of the damage it deals. Mr. Incredible's Super Smash Smash leaps him to the location it is used on.	1
24	Repair	Repairs an attacked structure. Two Fix-It shields block and deflect an attack.	1
25	Repairbot II	Fix-It will fly to the location of a structure and repair it at a rate of 10% per second. Fix-It shields block and deflect an attack.	1
26	Repairbot III	Fix-It will fly to the location of a structure and repair it at a rate of 10% per second. Fix-It shields block and deflect an attack. Mr. Incredible's Super Smash Smash heals him for 10% of the damage it deals.	1
27	Fix-It Level 1	Increases Mr. Incredible's training speed.	1
28	Fix-It Level 2	Increases Mr. Incredible's training speed.	1
29	Super Damage Increase	Increases the damage of Mr. Incredible's Super Smash Smash attacks and recharges 10% faster.	1
30	Super Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Mr. Incredible's Super Smash Smash attacks and recharges 10% faster. Mr. Incredible's Super Smash Smash damage is increased by 10%.	1
31	Turbo Repair	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or repair a structure.	1
32	Super Repair Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or repair a structure.	1
33	Ultra-Repair Boost Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or repair a structure. Mr. Incredible's Super Smash Smash heals him for 10% of the damage it deals.	1

MRS. INCREDIBLE



Mrs. Incredible is a powerful fighter who can use her stretching abilities to fight her enemies. She has the ability to:

Special Abilities

- Super Smash Smash

SKILL TREE



Mrs. Incredible Skills

	Name	Description	Cost
01	Mini-Whistle	When activating Super Smash Smash, Mrs. Incredible's Super Smash Smash attacks and recharges 10% faster.	1
02	Damage Increase 1	Increases Mrs. Incredible's Attack Power by 5%. Mrs. Incredible's melee attacks and Super Smash Smash deal more damage.	1
03	Damage Increase 2	Increases Mrs. Incredible's Attack Power by 5%. Mrs. Incredible's melee attacks and Super Smash Smash deal more damage.	1
04	Damage Increase 3	Increases Mrs. Incredible's Attack Power by 5%. Mrs. Incredible's melee attacks and Super Smash Smash deal more damage.	1
05	Health Boost 1	Increases Mrs. Incredible's maximum health.	1
06	Health Boost 2	Increases Mrs. Incredible's maximum health.	1
07	Health Boost 3	Increases Mrs. Incredible's maximum health.	1
08	Helping Hand	When activating Mister Fix-It, Mrs. Incredible's Super Smash Smash attacks and recharges 10% faster.	1
09	Helping Hand Upgrade	When activating Mister Fix-It, Mrs. Incredible's Super Smash Smash attacks and recharges 10% faster. Mrs. Incredible's Super Smash Smash damage is increased by 10%.	1
10	Incredible Attack	When activating Mister Fix-It, Mrs. Incredible's Super Smash Smash attacks and recharges 10% faster. Mrs. Incredible's Super Smash Smash damage is increased by 10%. Mrs. Incredible's Super Smash Smash heals her for 10% of the damage it deals.	1
11	Incredible Heal	Mrs. Incredible's Super Smash Smash heals her for 10% of the damage it deals.	1
12	Incredible Leap	Mrs. Incredible's Super Smash Smash leaps her to the location it is used on.	1
13	Mini-Fix Revive	Revives Mini-Incredibles to help them fix the ground for regaining their health.	1
14	Repair Fix-It Upgrade	Increases the rate at which the Process Fix-It menu fills.	1
15	Super Damage Increase	Increases the damage of Mrs. Incredible's Super Smash Smash attacks and recharges 10% faster.	1
16	Super Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Mrs. Incredible's Super Smash Smash attacks and recharges 10% faster. Mrs. Incredible's Super Smash Smash damage is increased by 10%.	1
17	Ultra-Repair Boost Upgrade	Increases the damage of Mrs. Incredible's Super Smash Smash attacks and recharges 10% faster. Mrs. Incredible's Super Smash Smash damage is increased by 10%. Mrs. Incredible's Super Smash Smash heals her for 10% of the damage it deals.	1

VIOLET

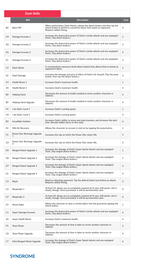


Violet is a powerful fighter who can use her invisibility and force fields to fight her enemies. She has the ability to:

Special Abilities

- Force Field Shield

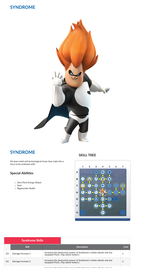
SKILL TREE



Violet Skills

	Name	Description	Cost
01	All-Around Aggregate	Increases the damage of Violet's attacks and deploys her Aegoid. Has the ability to block and deflect an attack.	1
02	Damage Increase 1	Increases the Aegoid's damage and the amount of health Violet's attacks and her Aegoid heal for.	1
03	Damage Increase 2	Increases the Aegoid's damage and the amount of health Violet's attacks and her Aegoid heal for.	1
04	Damage Increase 3	Increases the Aegoid's damage and the amount of health Violet's attacks and her Aegoid heal for.	1
05	Health Boost 1	Increases Violet's maximum health.	1
06	Health Boost 2	Increases Violet's maximum health.	1
07	Health Boost 3	Increases Violet's maximum health.	1
08	Helping Hand	When activating Mister Fix-It, Violet's Aegoid attacks and recharges 10% faster.	1
09	Helping Hand Upgrade	When activating Mister Fix-It, Violet's Aegoid attacks and recharges 10% faster. Violet's Aegoid damage is increased by 10%.	1
10	Incredible Attack	When activating Mister Fix-It, Violet's Aegoid attacks and recharges 10% faster. Violet's Aegoid damage is increased by 10%. Violet's Aegoid heals her for 10% of the damage it deals.	1
11	Mini-Fix Revive	Revives Mini-Incredibles to help them fix the ground for regaining their health.	1
12	Repair Fix-It Upgrade	Increases the rate at which the Process Fix-It menu fills.	1
13	Super Damage Increase	Increases the damage of Violet's Aegoid attacks and recharges 10% faster.	1
14	Super Health Boost	Increases the maximum health of Violet's Aegoid.	1
15	Super Health Boost Upgrade	Increases the maximum health of Violet's Aegoid. Violet's Aegoid heals her for 10% of the damage it deals.	1
16	Turbo Repair	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or repair a structure.	1
17	Ultra-Repair Boost Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or repair a structure. Violet's Aegoid heals her for 10% of the damage it deals.	1

VIOLET



Violet is a powerful fighter who can use her invisibility and force fields to fight her enemies. She has the ability to:

Special Abilities

- Force Field Shield

SKILL TREE



Violet Skills

	Name	Description	Cost
01	All-Around Aggregate	Increases the damage of Violet's attacks and deploys her Aegoid. Has the ability to block and deflect an attack.	1
02	Damage Increase 1	Increases the Aegoid's damage and the amount of health Violet's attacks and her Aegoid heal for.	1
03	Damage Increase 2	Increases the Aegoid's damage and the amount of health Violet's attacks and her Aegoid heal for.	1
04	Damage Increase 3	Increases the Aegoid's damage and the amount of health Violet's attacks and her Aegoid heal for.	1
05	Health Boost 1	Increases Violet's maximum health.	1
06	Health Boost 2	Increases Violet's maximum health.	1
07	Health Boost 3	Increases Violet's maximum health.	1
08	Helping Hand	When activating Mister Fix-It, Violet's Aegoid attacks and recharges 10% faster.	1
09	Helping Hand Upgrade	When activating Mister Fix-It, Violet's Aegoid attacks and recharges 10% faster. Violet's Aegoid damage is increased by 10%.	1
10	Incredible Attack	When activating Mister Fix-It, Violet's Aegoid attacks and recharges 10% faster. Violet's Aegoid damage is increased by 10%. Violet's Aegoid heals her for 10% of the damage it deals.	1
11	Mini-Fix Revive	Revives Mini-Incredibles to help them fix the ground for regaining their health.	1
12	Repair Fix-It Upgrade	Increases the rate at which the Process Fix-It menu fills.	1
13	Super Damage Increase	Increases the damage of Violet's Aegoid attacks and recharges 10% faster.	1
14	Super Health Boost	Increases the maximum health of Violet's Aegoid.	1
15	Super Health Boost Upgrade	Increases the maximum health of Violet's Aegoid. Violet's Aegoid heals her for 10% of the damage it deals.	1
16	Turbo Repair	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or repair a structure.	1
17	Ultra-Repair Boost Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or repair a structure. Violet's Aegoid heals her for 10% of the damage it deals.	1
18	Violet's Protection	Increases Violet's training speed.	1

DASH

DASH

Dash is a fast and fun fighter who can use his speed to fight his enemies. He has the ability to:

Special Abilities

- Super Speed

SKILL TREE

Dash Skills

	Name	Description	Cost
01	Dash Hit	When activating Super Smash Smash, Dash's Super Smash Smash attacks and recharges 10% faster.	1
02	Damage Increase 1	Increases the Incredibles' damage and the amount of health Dash's attacks and his Incredibles heal for.	1
03	Damage Increase 2	Increases the Incredibles' damage and the amount of health Dash's attacks and his Incredibles heal for.	1
04	Damage Increase 3	Increases the Incredibles' damage and the amount of health Dash's attacks and his Incredibles heal for.	1
05	Dash Attack	Increases Dash's damage.	1
06	Super Damage	Increases the damage of Dash's Super Smash Smash and his Incredibles' damage.	1
07	Health Boost 1	Increases Dash's maximum health.	1
08	Health Boost 2	Increases Dash's maximum health.	1
09	Helping Hand	When activating Mister Fix-It, Dash's Super Smash Smash attacks and recharges 10% faster.	1
10	Helping Hand Upgrade	When activating Mister Fix-It, Dash's Super Smash Smash attacks and recharges 10% faster. Dash's damage is increased by 10%.	1
11	Incredible Attack	When activating Mister Fix-It, Dash's Super Smash Smash attacks and recharges 10% faster. Dash's damage is increased by 10%. Dash heals for 10% of the damage it deals.	1
12	Incredible Heal	Dash's Super Smash Smash heals for 10% of the damage it deals.	1
13	Mini-Fix Revive	Revives Mini-Incredibles to help them fix the ground for regaining their health.	1
14	Repair Fix-It Upgrade	Increases the rate at which the Process Fix-It menu fills.	1
15	Super Damage Increase	Increases the damage of Dash's Super Smash Smash attacks and recharges 10% faster.	1
16	Super Health Boost	Increases Dash's maximum health.	1
17	Super Health Boost Upgrade	Increases Dash's maximum health. Dash heals for 10% of the damage it deals.	1
18	Turbo Repair	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or repair a structure.	1
19	Ultra-Repair Boost Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or repair a structure. Dash heals for 10% of the damage it deals.	1

SYNDROME

SYNDROME

Syndrome is a powerful fighter who can use his technology to fight his enemies. He has the ability to:

Special Abilities

- Zero-Point Energy Attack
- Regenerate Health

SKILL TREE

Syndrome Skills

	Name	Description	Cost
01	Damage Increase 1	Increases the Zero-Point Energy Attack's damage and the amount of health Syndrome's attacks and his Zero-Point Energy Attack heal for.	1
02	Damage Increase 2	Increases the Zero-Point Energy Attack's damage and the amount of health Syndrome's attacks and his Zero-Point Energy Attack heal for.	1
03	Damage Increase 3	Increases the Zero-Point Energy Attack's damage and the amount of health Syndrome's attacks and his Zero-Point Energy Attack heal for.	1
04	Minion Recharge	Decreases the cooldown for the Zero-Point Energy Attack.	1
05	Health Boost 1	Increases Syndrome's maximum health.	1
06	Health Boost 2	Increases Syndrome's maximum health.	1
07	Helping Hand	When activating Mister Fix-It, Syndrome's Zero-Point Energy Attack recharges 10% faster.	1
08	Supercharged Upgrade	Increases the rate that the minion regenerates.	1
09	Super Damage Increase	Increases the damage of Syndrome's Zero-Point Energy Attack and Incredibles' damage.	1
10	Incredible Leap	Mr. Incredible's Super Smash Smash leaps him to the location it is used on.	1
11	Mini-Fix Revive	Revives Mini-Incredibles to help them fix the ground for regaining their health.	1
12	Repair Fix-It Upgrade	Increases the rate at which the Process Fix-It menu fills.	1
13	Super Health Boost	Increases the maximum health of Syndrome's Zero-Point Energy Attack.	1
14	Super Health Boost Upgrade	Increases the maximum health of Syndrome's Zero-Point Energy Attack. Syndrome heals for 10% of the damage it deals.	1
15	Turbo Repair	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or repair a structure.	1
16	Ultra-Repair Boost Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or repair a structure. Syndrome heals for 10% of the damage it deals.	1
17	Zero-Point Energy Attack	Syndrome's Zero-Point Energy Attack deals damage to his enemies.	1

JACK SPARROW



JACK SPARROW

The only thing sharper than his blade is his penchant for pithery!

Special Abilities

- Flintlock
- Sword

SKILL TREE



Jack Sparrow Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
E2	Buccaneer Bash	Increases the damage and area of effect of Jack Sparrow's Air Assault. (Tap jump button, then tap the attack button.)	2
C3	Charm and Disarm	A counterattack maneuver (hold attack button) that allows Jack Sparrow to break an opponent's block.	2
D3	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Jack Sparrow's combo attacks and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	1
B3	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Jack Sparrow's combo attacks and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	2
D2	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Jack Sparrow's combo attacks and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	3
E1	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of Jack Sparrow's combo attacks and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	4
F3	Fire at Will Level 1	Increases the rate of fire of Jack Sparrow's Flintlock and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
E7	Fire at Will Level 2	Increases the rate of fire of Jack Sparrow's Flintlock and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Jack Sparrow's maximum health.	1
A4	Health Boost 2	Increases Jack Sparrow's maximum health.	3
A3	Health Boost 3	Increases Jack Sparrow's maximum health.	5
B4	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
B5	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
E4	Mid Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
C5	More Firepower Level 1	Increases the number of shots that can be fast (tap ranged attack button) with equipped Tools before pausing to reload.	2
C7	More Firepower Level 2	Increases the number of shots that can be fast (tap ranged attack button) with equipped Tools before pausing to reload.	4
B2	Parley Away	While blocking (hold attack button) while standing still) Jack Sparrow can conduct certain ranged attacks.	1
C3	Pirate Code	Increases Jack Sparrow's ability to sense and repel enemies, and increases the alert time. Reveals hidden items on the radar.	3
F3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
G3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Jack Sparrow's Flintlock attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	2
C6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Jack Sparrow's Flintlock attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	4
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Jack Sparrow's Flintlock attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6
E6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage of Jack Sparrow's Flintlock attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	8
C2	Repel	Repel an attacking opponent. Tap the defend button just before an attack. Requires skilled timing.	2
G5	Responder 1	At level 35, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	3
G7	Responder 2	At level 35, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	4
F4	Sea Legs- Level 1	Increases Jack Sparrow's running speed.	1
E5	Sea Legs- Level 2	Increases Jack Sparrow's running speed.	3
E3	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	2
D1	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of Jack Sparrow's combo attacks and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	5
A5	Super Health Boost	Increases Jack Sparrow's maximum health.	6
F5	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	2
G2	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	4
D7	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Jack Sparrow's Flintlock attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	8

HECTOR BARBOSSA



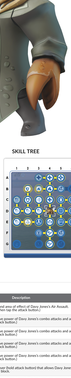
HECTOR BARBOSSA

A pirate captain who has set a course for fame and fortune. His reward for swift, and his aim be true!

Special Abilities

- Flintlock
- Sword

SKILL TREE



Hector Barbossa Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
F4	Anchors Aweigh- Level 1	Increases Barbossa's running speed.	1
G4	Anchors Aweigh- Level 2	Increases Barbossa's running speed.	3
E2	Buccaneer Bash	Increases the damage and area of effect of Barbossa's Air Assault. (Tap jump button, then tap the attack button.)	2
D2	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Barbossa's combo attacks and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	1
B3	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Barbossa's combo attacks and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	2
D1	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Barbossa's combo attacks and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	3
E1	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of Barbossa's combo attacks and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	4
F3	Fire at Will Level 1	Increases the rate of fire of Barbossa's Flintlock and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
E6	Fire at Will Level 2	Increases the rate of fire of Barbossa's Flintlock and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Barbossa's maximum health.	1
A4	Health Boost 2	Increases Barbossa's maximum health.	3
A3	Health Boost 3	Increases Barbossa's maximum health.	4
A5	Health Boost 4	Increases Barbossa's maximum health.	5
B4	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
B5	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
E4	Mid Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
C5	More Firepower- Level 1	Increases the number of shots that can be fast (tap ranged attack button) with equipped Tools before pausing to reload.	2
C7	More Firepower- Level 2	Increases the number of shots that can be fast (tap ranged attack button) with equipped Tools before pausing to reload.	4
B2	Parley Away	While blocking (hold attack button while standing still), Barbossa can conduct certain ranged attacks.	1
F3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
G3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Barbossa's Flintlock attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	2
C6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Barbossa's Flintlock attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	4
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Barbossa's Flintlock attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6
E5	Sea Legs- Level 1	Increases Barbossa's running speed.	3
E3	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	2
D3	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of Barbossa's combo attacks and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	5
A5	Super Health Boost	Increases Barbossa's maximum health.	6
F5	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	2
G2	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	4
D7	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Barbossa's Flintlock attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	8

DAVY JONES



DAVY JONES

The fierce captain of the most terrifying Flying Dutchman. Cursed for those who dare stand in his way!

Special Abilities

- Flintlock
- Sword

SKILL TREE

Davy Jones Skills

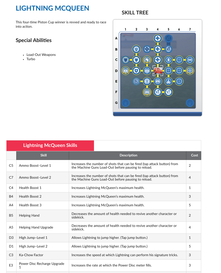
	Skill	Description	Cost
E2	Buccaneer Bash	Increases the damage and area of effect of Davy Jones's Air Assault. (Tap jump button, then tap the attack button.)	2
D2	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Davy Jones's combo attacks and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	1
D3	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Davy Jones's combo attacks and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	2
D1	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Davy Jones's combo attacks and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	3
E1	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of Davy Jones's combo attacks and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	4
C3	Davy Jones' Blocker	A counterattack maneuver (hold attack button) that allows Davy Jones to break an opponent's block.	2
F3	Fire at Will Level 1	Increases the rate of fire of Davy Jones's Flintlock and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
E7	Fire at Will Level 2	Increases the rate of fire of Davy Jones's Flintlock and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Davy Jones's maximum health.	1
A4	Health Boost 2	Increases Davy Jones's maximum health.	3
A3	Health Boost 3	Increases Davy Jones's maximum health.	5
B4	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
B5	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
E4	Mid Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
C5	More Firepower- Level 1	Increases the number of shots that can be fast (tap ranged attack button) with equipped Tools before pausing to reload.	2
C7	More Firepower- Level 2	Increases the number of shots that can be fast (tap ranged attack button) with equipped Tools before pausing to reload.	4
B2	Parley Away	While blocking (hold attack button while standing still), Davy Jones can conduct certain ranged attacks.	1
F3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
G3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Davy Jones's Flintlock attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	2
C6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Davy Jones's Flintlock attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	4
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Davy Jones's Flintlock attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6
E6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage of Davy Jones's Flintlock attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	8
C2	Repel	Repel an attacking opponent. Tap the defend button just before an attack. Requires skilled timing.	2
G5	Responder 1	At level 35, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	3
G7	Responder 2	At level 35, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	4
F4	Scuttleboat Surge- Level 1	Increases Davy Jones's running speed.	1
E5	Scuttleboat Surge- Level 2	Increases Davy Jones's running speed.	3
E3	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	2
D3	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of Davy Jones's combo attacks and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	5
A5	Super Health Boost	Increases Davy Jones's maximum health.	6
F5	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	2
G2	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	4
B6	The Flying Dutchman's Power- Level 1	Allows Davy Jones to regenerate health over time.	2
B7	The Flying Dutchman's Power- Level 2	Maximizes the rate of Davy Jones' healing.	5
D7	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Davy Jones's Flintlock attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	8

© Disney. © Disney Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Disney Infinity 1.0
Cars

LIGHTNING MCQUEEN



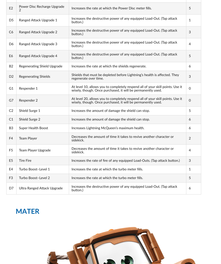
LIGHTNING MCQUEEN

This four time Piston Cup winner is revved and ready to race into action.

Special Abilities

- Lead Car Weapons
- Turbo

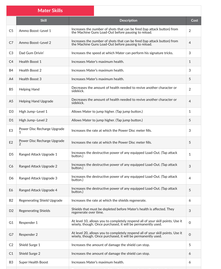
SKILL TREE



Lightning McQueen Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
C5	Ammo Boost- Level 1	Increases the number of shots that can be fired top attack bullets from the Machine Gun Level Out before pausing to reload.	2
C7	Ammo Boost- Level 2	Increases the number of shots that can be fired top attack bullets from the Machine Gun Level Out before pausing to reload.	4
C7	Health Boost 1	Increases Lightning McQueen's maximum health.	5
B4	Health Boost 2	Increases Lightning McQueen's maximum health.	3
A4	Health Boost 3	Increases Lightning McQueen's maximum health.	5
B5	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or ARMIA.	2
A5	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or ARMIA.	4
D3	High Jump- Level 1	Allows Lightning to jump higher. (Tap jump button.)	1
D5	High Jump- Level 2	Allows Lightning to jump higher. (Tap jump button.)	5
C3	Ka-Chow Factor	Increases the speed at which Lightning can perform his signature tricks.	3
E3	Power Chu- Recharge Upgrade Level 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Chu- meter fills.	3
E2	Power Chu- Recharge Upgrade Level 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Chu- meter fills.	5
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the destructive power of any equipped Load-Out. (Top attack button.)	3
C4	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the destructive power of any equipped Load-Out. (Top attack button.)	5
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the destructive power of any equipped Load-Out. (Top attack button.)	6
E6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the destructive power of any equipped Load-Out. (Top attack button.)	8
B2	Regenerating Shield Upgrade	Increases the rate at which the shields regenerate.	6
D2	Regenerating Shields	Shields that must be depleted before Lightning's health is affected. They regenerate over time.	3
G1	Responder 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
G2	Responder 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
C2	Shield Surge 1	Increases the amount of damage the shield can stop.	5
C1	Shield Surge 2	Increases the amount of damage the shield can stop.	6
B3	Super Health Boost	Increases Lightning McQueen's maximum health.	6
F4	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or ARMIA.	2
F1	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or ARMIA.	4
E5	Tire Fire	Increases the rate of fire of any equipped Load-Outs. (Top attack button.)	3
F3	Turbo Boost- Level 1	Increases the rate at which the turbo meter fills.	5
F2	Turbo Boost- Level 2	Increases the rate at which the turbo meter fills.	6
D7	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the destructive power of any equipped Load-Out. (Top attack button.)	6

MATER



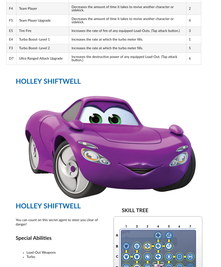
MATER

Radiator Springs' resident tow truck. He's ready to roll and fixin' to get funky!

Special Abilities

- Lead Car Weapons
- Turbo

SKILL TREE



Mater Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
C5	Ammo Boost- Level 1	Increases the number of shots that can be fired top attack bullets from the Machine Guns Level Out before pausing to reload.	2
C7	Ammo Boost- Level 2	Increases the number of shots that can be fired top attack bullets from the Machine Guns Level Out before pausing to reload.	4
C8	Dual Guns Online	Increases the rate at which Mater can perform his signature tricks.	3
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Mater's maximum health.	5
B4	Health Boost 2	Increases Mater's maximum health.	3
A4	Health Boost 3	Increases Mater's maximum health.	5
B5	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or ARMIA.	2
A5	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or ARMIA.	4
D3	High Jump- Level 1	Allows Mater to jump higher. (Tap jump button.)	1
D5	High Jump- Level 2	Allows Mater to jump higher. (Tap jump button.)	5
E3	Power Chu- Recharge Upgrade Level 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Chu- meter fills.	3
E2	Power Chu- Recharge Upgrade Level 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Chu- meter fills.	5
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the destructive power of any equipped Load-Out. (Top attack button.)	3
C4	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the destructive power of any equipped Load-Out. (Top attack button.)	5
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the destructive power of any equipped Load-Out. (Top attack button.)	6
E6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the destructive power of any equipped Load-Out. (Top attack button.)	8
B2	Regenerating Shield Upgrade	Increases the rate at which the shields regenerate.	6
D2	Regenerating Shields	Shields that must be depleted before Mater's health is affected. They regenerate over time.	3
G1	Responder 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
G2	Responder 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
C2	Shield Surge 1	Increases the amount of damage the shield can stop.	5
C1	Shield Surge 2	Increases the amount of damage the shield can stop.	6
B3	Super Health Boost	Increases Mater's maximum health.	6
F4	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or ARMIA.	2
F1	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or ARMIA.	4
F3	Turbo Boost- Level 1	Increases the rate at which the turbo meter fills.	5
F2	Turbo Boost- Level 2	Increases the rate at which the turbo meter fills.	6
D7	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the destructive power of any equipped Load-Out. (Top attack button.)	6

HOLLEY SHIFTWELL



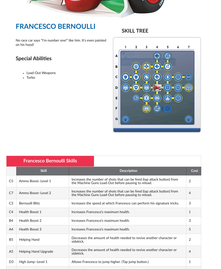
HOLLEY SHIFTWELL

You can count on this secret agent to steer you clear of danger!

Special Abilities

- Lead Car Weapons
- Turbo

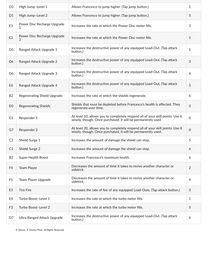
SKILL TREE



Holley Shiftwell Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
C5	Ammo Boost- Level 1	Increases the number of shots that can be fired top attack bullets from the Machine Guns Level Out before pausing to reload.	2
C7	Ammo Boost- Level 2	Increases the number of shots that can be fired top attack bullets from the Machine Guns Level Out before pausing to reload.	4
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Holley Shiftwell's maximum health.	5
B4	Health Boost 2	Increases Holley Shiftwell's maximum health.	3
A4	Health Boost 3	Increases Holley Shiftwell's maximum health.	5
B5	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or ARMIA.	2
A5	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or ARMIA.	4
D3	High Jump- Level 1	Allows Holley to jump higher. (Tap jump button.)	1
D5	High Jump- Level 2	Allows Holley to jump higher. (Tap jump button.)	5
E3	Power Chu- Recharge Upgrade Level 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Chu- meter fills.	3
E2	Power Chu- Recharge Upgrade Level 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Chu- meter fills.	5
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the destructive power of any equipped Load-Out. (Top attack button.)	3
C4	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the destructive power of any equipped Load-Out. (Top attack button.)	5
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the destructive power of any equipped Load-Out. (Top attack button.)	6
E6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the destructive power of any equipped Load-Out. (Top attack button.)	8
B2	Regenerating Shield Upgrade	Increases the rate at which the shields regenerate.	6
D2	Regenerating Shields	Shields that must be depleted before Holley Shiftwell's health is affected. They regenerate over time.	3
G1	Responder 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
G2	Responder 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
C2	Shield Surge 1	Increases the amount of damage the shield can stop.	5
C1	Shield Surge 2	Increases the amount of damage the shield can stop.	6
B3	Special Agent Maneuvers	Increases the speed at which Holley can perform her signature tricks.	3
B6	Super Health Boost	Increases Holley Shiftwell's maximum health.	6
F4	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or ARMIA.	2
F1	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or ARMIA.	4
E5	Tire Fire	Increases the rate of fire of any equipped Load-Outs. (Top attack button.)	3
F3	Turbo Boost- Level 1	Increases the rate at which the turbo meter fills.	5
F2	Turbo Boost- Level 2	Increases the rate at which the turbo meter fills.	6
D7	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the destructive power of any equipped Load-Out. (Top attack button.)	6

FRANCESCO BERNOULLI



FRANCESCO BERNOULLI

No race car uses "I'm number one" like him. It's even painted on his hood!

Special Abilities

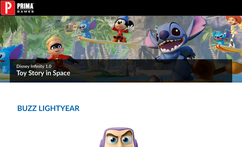
- Lead Car Weapons
- Turbo

SKILL TREE

Francesco Bernoulli Skills

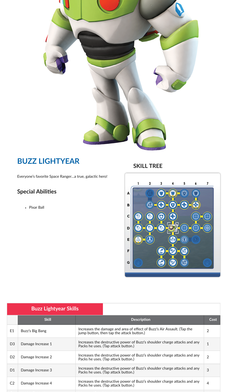
	Skill	Description	Cost
C5	Ammo Boost- Level 1	Increases the number of shots that can be fired top attack bullets from the Machine Guns Level Out before pausing to reload.	2
C7	Ammo Boost- Level 2	Increases the number of shots that can be fired top attack bullets from the Machine Guns Level Out before pausing to reload.	4
C3	Bernoulli Blitz	Increases the speed at which Francesco can perform his signature tricks.	3
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Francesco's maximum health.	5
B4	Health Boost 2	Increases Francesco's maximum health.	3
A4	Health Boost 3	Increases Francesco's maximum health.	5
B5	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or ARMIA.	2
A5	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or ARMIA.	4
D3	High Jump- Level 1	Allows Francesco to jump higher. (Tap jump button.)	1
D5	High Jump- Level 2	Allows Francesco to jump higher. (Tap jump button.)	5
E3	Power Chu- Recharge Upgrade Level 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Chu- meter fills.	3
E2	Power Chu- Recharge Upgrade Level 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Chu- meter fills.	5
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the destructive power of any equipped Load-Out. (Top attack button.)	3
C4	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the destructive power of any equipped Load-Out. (Top attack button.)	5
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the destructive power of any equipped Load-Out. (Top attack button.)	6
E6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the destructive power of any equipped Load-Out. (Top attack button.)	8
B2	Regenerating Shield Upgrade	Increases the rate at which the shields regenerate.	6
D2	Regenerating Shields	Shields that must be depleted before Francesco's health is affected. They regenerate over time.	3
G1	Responder 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
G2	Responder 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
C2	Shield Surge 1	Increases the amount of damage the shield can stop.	5
C1	Shield Surge 2	Increases the amount of damage the shield can stop.	6
B3	Super Health Boost	Increases Francesco's maximum health.	6
F4	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or ARMIA.	2
F1	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or ARMIA.	4
E5	Tire Fire	Increases the rate of fire of any equipped Load-Outs. (Top attack button.)	3
F3	Turbo Boost- Level 1	Increases the rate at which the turbo meter fills.	5
F2	Turbo Boost- Level 2	Increases the rate at which the turbo meter fills.	6
D7	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the destructive power of any equipped Load-Out. (Top attack button.)	6

© Disney. © Disney Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Disney Infinity 1.0
Toy Story In Space

BUZZ LIGHTYEAR



BUZZ LIGHTYEAR

Everyone's favorite Space Ranger...a true, galactic hero!

Special Abilities

- Pixar Ball

SKILL TREE



Buzz Lightyear Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
E1	Buzz's Rig Bang	Increases the damage and area effect of Buzz's Ka'Assault. (Tap the jump button, then tap the attack button.)	1
D1	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Buzz's shoulder charge attacks and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	2
D2	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Buzz's shoulder charge attacks and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	3
D3	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Buzz's shoulder charge attacks and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	4
C2	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of Buzz's shoulder charge attacks and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	5
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Buzz's maximum health.	1
B3	Health Boost 2	Increases Buzz's maximum health.	3
B5	Health Boost 3	Increases Buzz's maximum health.	4
B2	Helping Hand	Increases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
A2	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
B4	Intergalactic Defense	Shields that must be depleted before Buzz's health is affected. These shields regenerate over time.	2
F4	Light Speed-Level 1	Increases Buzz's running speed.	1
G4	Light Speed-Level 2	Increases Buzz's running speed.	3
F3	Lunar Leap-Level 1	Add the jump button to perform a Super Jump.	2
G3	Lunar Leap-Level 2	Increases the power of Buzz's Super Jump. (Hold jump button.)	4
E4	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
E3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
E5	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Buzz's Pixar Ball attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Buzz's Pixar Ball attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	2
C6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Buzz's Pixar Ball attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
C7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage of Buzz's Pixar Ball attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	4
C5	Repel	Repel an attacking opponent. Tap the defend button just before an attack. Requires skilled timing.	3
G1	Responder 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
G7	Responder 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
A4	Shield Surge 1	Increases the amount of damage the shield can stop.	4
A3	Shield Surge 2	Increases the amount of damage the shield can stop.	5
A6	Shield Surge 3	Increases the amount of damage the shield can stop.	6
A5	Shields Up	Increases the rate that the shields regenerate.	6
E2	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	3
E1	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of Buzz's shoulder charge attacks and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	6
B6	Super Health Boost	Increases Buzz's maximum health.	5
F5	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	2
G5	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	4
D7	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Buzz's Pixar Ball attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6

WOODY



WOODY

Whether you're looking for a no-nonsense sheriff or a reliable pal he's your man!

Special Abilities

- Pixar Ball

SKILL TREE



Woody Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
D3	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Woody's shoulder charge attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	1
D2	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Woody's shoulder charge attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	2
D1	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Woody's shoulder charge attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	4
E1	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of Woody's shoulder charge attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	5
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Woody's maximum health.	1
B4	Health Boost 2	Increases Woody's maximum health.	3
A4	Health Boost 3	Increases Woody's maximum health.	4
C3	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
A3	Helping Hand Upgrade 1	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
A2	Helping Hand Upgrade 2	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	6
E4	Hit the Trail	Increases the damage and area effect of Woody's Ka'Assault. (Tap the jump button, then tap the attack button.)	3
E4	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
E3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
B5	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Woody's Pixar Ball attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Woody's Pixar Ball attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	2
D7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Woody's Pixar Ball attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
E5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage of Woody's Pixar Ball attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	4
C5	Repel	Repel an attacking opponent. Tap the defend button just before an attack. Requires skilled timing.	3
G2	Responder 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
G6	Responder 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
F6	Run Like the Wind-Level 1	Increases Woody's running speed.	1
G6	Run Like the Wind-Level 2	Increases Woody's running speed.	3
E2	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	3
E1	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of Woody's shoulder charge attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	6
A5	Super Health Boost	Increases Woody's maximum health.	5
F2	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	2
G3	Team Player Upgrade 1	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	4
G4	Team Player Upgrade 2	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	6
E6	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Woody's Pixar Ball attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6
E2	Yee Haw!	Increases the damage and area effect of Jessie's Ka'Assault. (Tap the jump button, then tap the attack button.)	3

© Disney © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.

JESSIE

JESSIE

Straight from Woody's Roundup, she's a friend to folks and critters alike!

Special Abilities

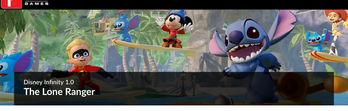
- Pixar Ball

SKILL TREE

Jessie Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
D3	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Jessie's shoulder charge attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	1
D2	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Jessie's shoulder charge attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	2
D1	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Jessie's shoulder charge attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	4
C1	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of Jessie's shoulder charge attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	5
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Jessie's maximum health.	1
B4	Health Boost 2	Increases Jessie's maximum health.	3
C3	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
B3	Helping Hand Upgrade 1	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
A2	Helping Hand Upgrade 2	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	6
E4	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
E3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
B5	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Jessie's Pixar Ball attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Jessie's Pixar Ball attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	2
E5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Jessie's Pixar Ball attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	4
D7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage of Jessie's Pixar Ball attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6
C5	Repel	Repel an attacking opponent. Tap the defend button just before an attack. Requires skilled timing.	3
G1	Responder 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
G7	Responder 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
F4	Run Like the Wind-Level 1	Increases Jessie's running speed.	1
F1	Run Like the Wind-Level 2	Increases Jessie's running speed.	3
E1	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	3
E1	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of Jessie's shoulder charge attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	6
A4	Super Health Boost	Increases Jessie's maximum health.	5
F3	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	2
G5	Team Player Upgrade 1	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	4
G6	Team Player Upgrade 2	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	6
E6	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Jessie's Pixar Ball attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6
E2	Yee Haw!	Increases the damage and area effect of Jessie's Ka'Assault. (Tap the jump button, then tap the attack button.)	3

© Disney © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



THE LONE RANGER



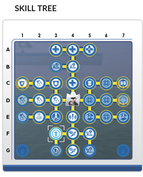
THE LONE RANGER

Masked man of the law and legendary defender of justice.

Special Abilities

- Six Shooter

SKILL TREE



The Lone Ranger Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
D3	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of the Lone Ranger's charge attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	1
D2	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of the Lone Ranger's charge attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	2
C2	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of the Lone Ranger's charge attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	3
E1	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of the Lone Ranger's charge attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	4
C1	Defendin' Justice	While blocking (hold defend button while standing still) the Lone Ranger can ricochet certain ranged attacks.	5
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases the Lone Ranger's maximum health.	1
A4	Health Boost 2	Increases the Lone Ranger's maximum health.	3
A3	Health Boost 3	Increases the Lone Ranger's maximum health.	5
B4	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
B3	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
E4	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
F3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
G3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
E2	Puttin' My Foot Down	Increases the damage and area of effect of the Lone Ranger's Air Assault. (Tap the jump button, then tap the attack button.)	3
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of the Lone Ranger's Six Shooter attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
C6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of the Lone Ranger's Six Shooter attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	2
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of the Lone Ranger's Six Shooter attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
E6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage of the Lone Ranger's Six Shooter attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	4
C3	Repel	Repel an attacking opponent. Tap the defend button just before an attack. Requires skilled timing.	3
G1	Responder 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
G7	Responder 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
F4	Runnin' Ranger–Level 1	Increases the Lone Ranger's running speed.	1
G4	Runnin' Ranger–Level 2	Increases the Lone Ranger's running speed.	3
E5	Speed Shootin'–Level 1	Increases the rate of fire of the Lone Ranger's Six Shooter and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
E7	Speed Shootin'–Level 2	Increases the rate of fire of the Lone Ranger's Six Shooter and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	5
E3	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	1
D1	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of the Lone Ranger's charge attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	6
A5	Super Health Boost	Increases the Lone Ranger's maximum health.	6
C5	Takin' Another Shot–Level 1	Increases the number of shots that can be fired (tap ranged attack button) with equipped Tools before pausing to reload.	2
C7	Takin' Another Shot–Level 2	Increases the number of shots that can be fired (tap ranged attack button) with equipped Tools before pausing to reload.	4
F5	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	2
G5	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	4
D7	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of the Lone Ranger's Six Shooter attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6

TONTO



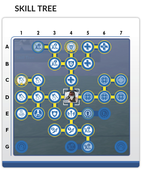
TONTO

A keenly perceptive warrior who's on a mission to right the wrongs of the past.

Special Abilities

- Tomahawk

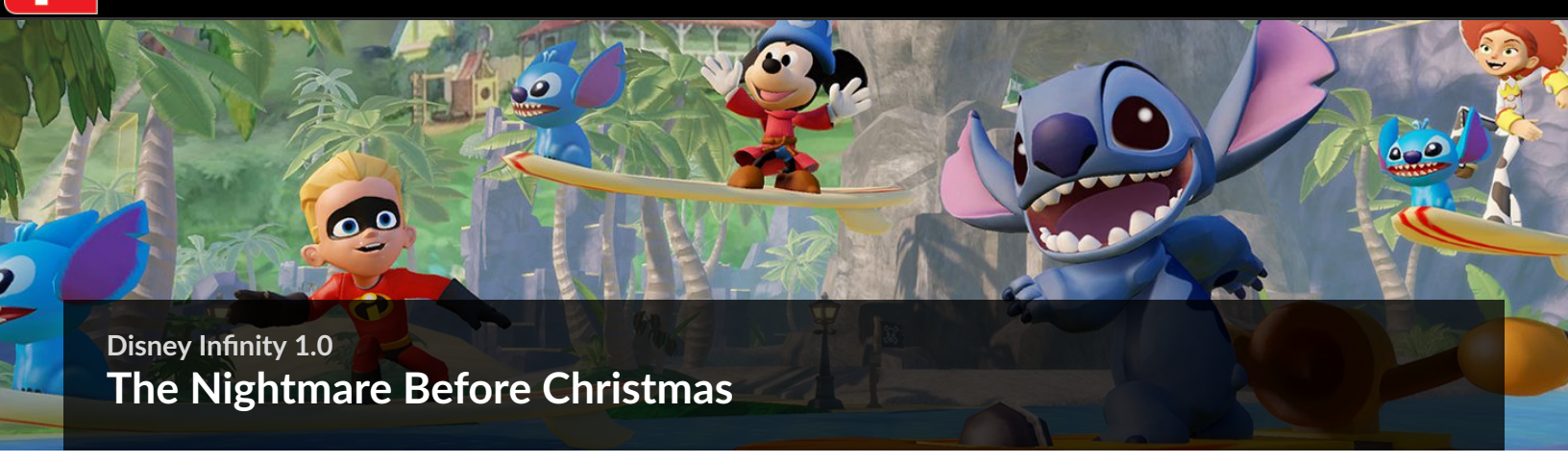
SKILL TREE



Tonto Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
D3	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Tonto's charge attack and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	1
D2	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Tonto's charge attack and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	2
D1	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Tonto's charge attack and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	3
C2	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of Tonto's charge attack and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	4
E1	Dropping In	Increases the damage and area of effect of Tonto's Air Assault. (Tap the jump button, then tap the attack button.)	3
B4	Getting Better 1	Allows Tonto to heal himself while blocking. (Hold defend button.)	3
A4	Getting Better 2	Allows Tonto to heal heroes around him while blocking. (Hold defend button.)	5
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Tonto's maximum health.	1
B5	Health Boost 2	Increases Tonto's maximum health.	3
A5	Health Boost 3	Increases Tonto's maximum health.	5
B3	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
A3	Helping Hand Upgrade 1	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
A2	Helping Hand Upgrade 2	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	6
E4	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
F4	One the Run–Level 1	Increases Tonto's running speed.	1
F3	One the Run–Level 2	Increases Tonto's running speed.	3
E5	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
E6	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Tonto's Tomahawk attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Tonto's Tomahawk attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	2
D7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Tonto's Tomahawk attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
C6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage of Tonto's Tomahawk attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	4
E3	Repel	Repel an attacking opponent. Tap the defend button just before an attack. Requires skilled timing.	3
G1	Responder 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
G7	Responder 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
E2	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	1
C1	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of Tonto's charge attack and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	6
A6	Super Health Boost	Increases Tonto's maximum health.	6
F5	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	2
G5	Team Player Upgrade 1	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	4
G4	Team Player Upgrade 2	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	6
C7	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Tonto's Tomahawk attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Disney Infinity 1.0

The Nightmare Before Christmas

JACK SKELLINGTON



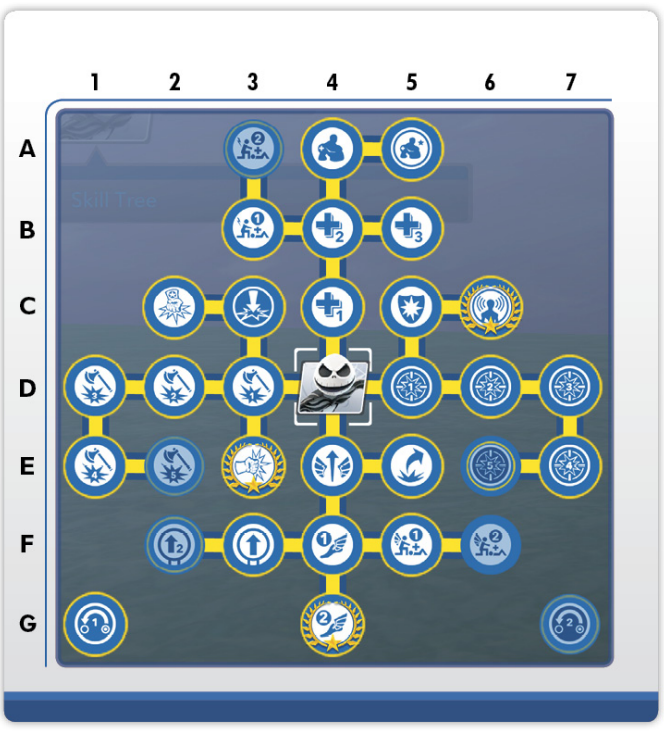
JACK SKELLINGTON

Direct from Halloween Town, it's the one and only Pumpkin King!

Special Abilities

- Halloween Town Jack-O-Lanterns

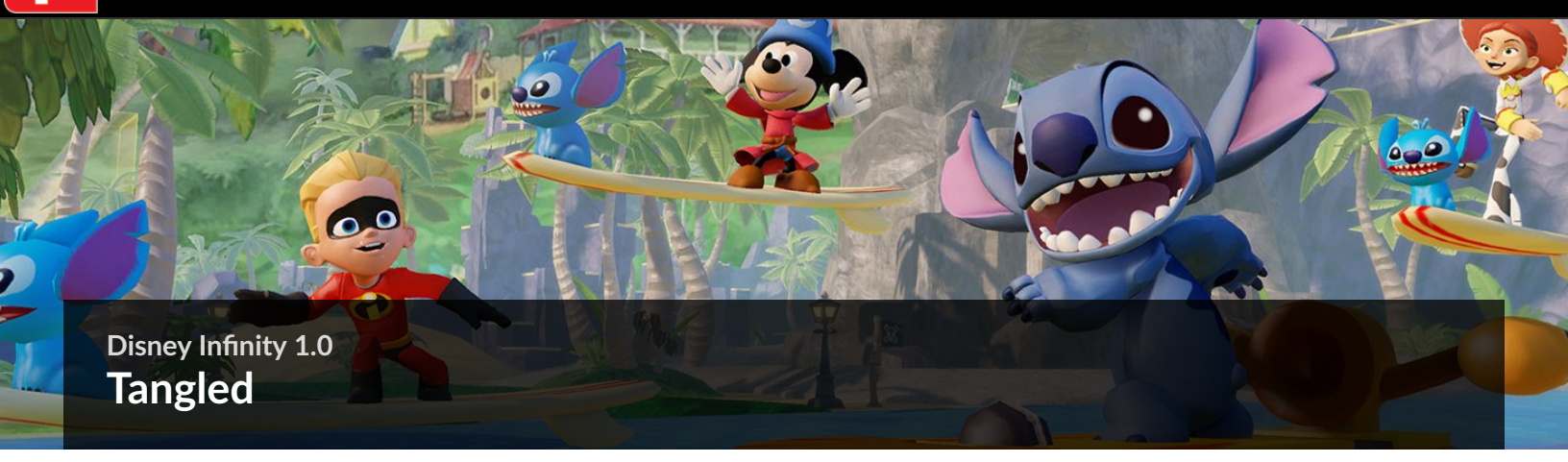
SKILL TREE



Jack Skellington Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
E3	A Good Scare	A counterattack maneuver (hold attack button) that allows a character to break an opponent's block.	2
D3	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Jack's combo attacks. (Tap attack button.)	1
D2	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Jack's combo attacks. (Tap attack button.)	3
D1	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Jack's combo attacks. (Tap attack button.)	4
E1	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of Jack's combo attacks. (Tap attack button.)	5
F4	Frighteningly Fast–Level 1	Increases Jack's running speed.	1
G4	Frighteningly Fast–Level 2	Increases Jack's running speed.	3
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Jack's maximum health.	1
B4	Health Boost 2	Increases Jack's maximum health.	3
A4	Healthy Bones–Level 1	Allows Jack to regenerate health over time.	5
A5	Healthy Bones–Level 2	Maximizes the rate of Jack's healing.	6
B3	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
A3	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
E5	Jumping Jack	Hold the jump button to perform a Super Jump.	3
E4	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
F3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
F2	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Jack's Halloween Town Jack-O-Lanterns attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Jack's Halloween Town Jack-O-Lanterns attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
D7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Jack's Halloween Town Jack-O-Lanterns attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	4
E7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage of Jack's Halloween Town Jack-O-Lanterns attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	5
C5	Repel	Repel an attacking opponent. Tap the defend button just before an attack. Requires skilled timing.	3
G1	Respender 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
G7	Respender 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
C2	Skellington Skirmish	Increases the power and range of Jack's Air Assault. (Tap the jump button, then tap the attack button.)	3
C6	Spook Sense	Increases Jack's ability to sense and repel enemies, and increases the alert time. Reveals hidden items on the radar.	5
C3	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	1
E2	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of Jack's combo attacks. (Tap attack button.)	6
B5	Super Health Boost	Increases Jack's maximum health.	5
F5	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	2
F6	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	4
E6	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Jack's Halloween Town Jack-O-Lanterns attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Disney Infinity 1.0

Tangled

RAPUNZEL



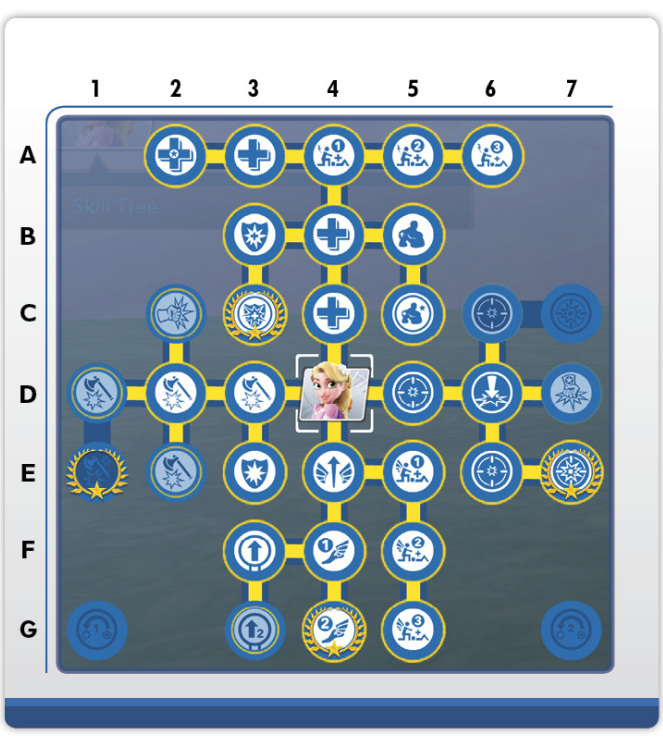
RAPUNZEL

This princess has seen the light and left her tower in search of adventure!

Special Abilities

- Frying Pan

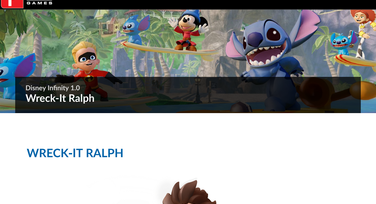
SKILL TREE



Rapunzel Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
D7	Air Assault Upgrade	Increases the damage and area of effect of Rapunzel's Air Assault. (Tap the jump button, then tap the attack button.)	2
D3	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Rapunzel's Frying Pan attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	1
D2	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Rapunzel's Frying Pan attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	2
D1	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Rapunzel's Frying Pan attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	3
E2	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of Rapunzel's Frying Pan attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	4
B5	Gleam and Glow–Level 1	Allows Rapunzel to regenerate health over time.	3
C5	Gleam and Glow–Level 2	Maximizes the rate of Rapunzel's healing.	5
C3	Healing Aura	Allows Rapunzel to heal heroes around her while blocking. (Hold defend button.)	4
B3	Healing Block	Allows Rapunzel to heal herself while blocking. (Hold defend button.)	2
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Rapunzel's maximum health.	1
B4	Health Boost 2	Increases Rapunzel's maximum health.	2
A3	Health Boost 3	Increases Rapunzel's maximum health.	4
A4	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
A5	Helping Hand Upgrade 1	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
A6	Helping Hand Upgrade 2	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	6
E4	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
F3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
G3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Rapunzel's Cast Iron attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
C6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Rapunzel's Cast Iron attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	2
E6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Rapunzel's Cast Iron attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
C7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage of Rapunzel's Cast Iron attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	4
E3	Repel	Repel an attacking opponent. Tap the defend button just before an attack. Requires skilled timing.	3
G1	Respender 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
G7	Respender 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
F4	Running Free–Level 1	Increases Rapunzel's running speed.	1
G4	Running Free–Level 2	Increases Rapunzel's running speed.	3
D6	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	1
E1	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of Rapunzel's Frying Pan attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	5
A2	Super Health Boost	Increases Rapunzel's maximum health.	5
C2	Taking Charge	A counterattack maneuver (hold attack button) that allows Rapunzel to break an opponent's block.	2
E5	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	2
F5	Team Player Upgrade 1	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	4
G5	Team Player Upgrade 2	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	6
E7	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Rapunzel's Cast Iron attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	5

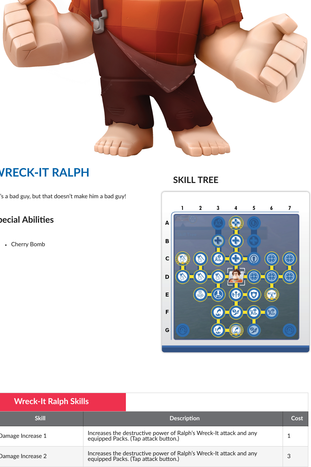
© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Disney Infinity 1.0

Wreck-It Ralph

WRECK-IT RALPH



WRECK-IT RALPH

He's a bad guy, but that doesn't make him a bad guy!

Special Abilities

- Cherry Bomb

SKILL TREE



Wreck-It Ralph Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
D3	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Ralph's Wreck-It attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	1
D2	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Ralph's Wreck-It attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	3
D1	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Ralph's Wreck-It attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	4
C2	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of Ralph's Wreck-It attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	5
F4	Going Turbo–Level 1	Increases Ralph's running speed.	1
G5	Going Turbo–Level 2	Increases Ralph's running speed.	3
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Ralph's maximum health.	1
B3	Health Boost 2	Increases Ralph's maximum health.	3
B4	Health Boost 3	Increases Ralph's maximum health.	4
B5	Health Boost 4	Increases Ralph's maximum health.	5
C3	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
A3	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
E4	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
C5	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
A5	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
E6	Power Up	Increases Ralph's strength, allowing him to pick up enormous objects.	3
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Ralph's Cherry Bomb attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Ralph's Cherry Bomb attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
D7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Ralph's Cherry Bomb attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	4
C6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage of Ralph's Cherry Bomb attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	5
C7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 5	Increases the damage of Ralph's Cherry Bomb attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	5
E5	Repel	Repel an attacking opponent. Tap the defend button just before an attack. Requires skilled timing.	3
G1	Respender 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
G7	Respender 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
F3	Spring Into Action–Level 1	Hold the jump button to perform a Super Jump.	2
G3	Spring Into Action–Level 2	Increases the power of Ralph's Super Jump. (Hold jump button.)	4
G4	Spring Into Action–Level 3	Increases the power of Ralph's Super Jump. (Hold jump button.)	6
E3	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	1
C1	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of Ralph's Wreck-It attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	6
A4	Super Health Boost	Increases Ralph's maximum health.	6
F5	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	2
F6	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	4
E2	Wreck and Ruin	Increases the damage and area of effect of Ralph's Air Assault. (Tap the jump button, then tap the attack button.)	2

VANELLOPE



VANELLOPE

Reigning President of Sugar Rush and master of candy-coated cart racing.

Special Abilities

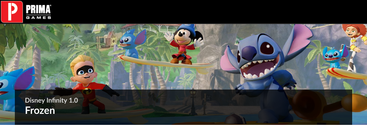
- Cherry Bomb

SKILL TREE

Vanellope Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
D3	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Vanellope's Glitch attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	1
C2	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Vanellope's Glitch attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	3
D1	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Vanellope's Glitch attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	4
E2	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of Vanellope's Glitch attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	5
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Vanellope's maximum health.	1
C3	Health Boost 2	Increases Vanellope's maximum health.	3
A4	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
A5	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
E4	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
C5	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
G3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Vanellope's Cherry Bomb attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
D7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Vanellope's Cherry Bomb attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
C6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Vanellope's Cherry Bomb attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	4
E7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage of Vanellope's Cherry Bomb attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	5
F4	Repel	Repel an attacking opponent. Tap the defend button just before an attack. Requires skilled timing.	3
G1	Respender 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
G7	Respender 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
C5	Shield Surge	Increases the amount of damage the shield can stop.	6
D6	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	1
D2	Sugar Rush–Level 1	Increases Vanellope's running speed.	1
C1	Sugar Rush–Level 2	Increases Vanellope's running speed.	3
B4	Sugar Shield	Shields that must be depleted before Vanellope's health is affected. These shields regenerate over time.	3
B3	Sugar Shield Generator	Increases the rate that shields regenerate.	3
E1	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of Vanellope's Glitch attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	6
B5	Super Health Boost	Increases Vanellope's maximum health.	5
E6	Sweet Smash	Increases the damage and area of effect of Vanellope's Air Assault. (Tap the jump button, then tap the attack button.)	3
F5	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	2
G5	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	4
C7	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Vanellope's Cherry Bomb attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Disney Infinity 1.0

Frozen

ANNA



ANNA

She may be the younger princess, but when it comes to being courageous, she knows how to take charge!

Special Abilities

- Climbing Hook

SKILL TREE



Anna Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
C3	Block Breaker Attack	A counterattack maneuver (hold attack button) that allows a character to break an opponent's block.	2
B4	Booting Up–Level 1	Increases Anna's running speed.	1
A4	Booting Up–Level 2	Increases Anna's running speed.	3
D3	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Anna's combo attacks. (Tap attack button.)	1
D2	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Anna's combo attacks. (Tap attack button.)	3
D1	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Anna's combo attacks. (Tap attack button.)	4
C1	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of Anna's combo attacks. (Tap attack button.)	5
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Anna's maximum health.	1
C5	Health Boost 2	Increases Anna's maximum health.	2
C6	Health Boost 3	Increases Anna's maximum health.	5
B5	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
A5	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
E3	Knock Out Cold	Increases the power and range of Anna's Air Assault. (Tap the jump button, then tap the attack button.)	3
D5	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
F4	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
F3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Anna's Climbing Hook attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
E6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Anna's Climbing Hook attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
E7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Anna's Climbing Hook attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	4
D7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage of Anna's Climbing Hook attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	5
E5	Repel	Repel an attacking opponent. Tap the defend button just before an attack. Requires skilled timing.	3
G1	Respender 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
G7	Respender 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
F5	Ricochet Block	While blocking (hold defend while standing still) Anna can ricochet certain ranged attacks.	6
E4	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	1
C2	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of Anna's combo attacks. (Tap attack button.)	6
B6	Super Health Boost	Increases Anna's maximum health.	6
B3	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	2
A3	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	4
C7	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Anna's Climbing Hook attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6

ELSA



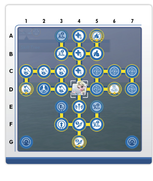
ELSA

She may have a chilly disposition, but there's no one cooler than this Queen of Arendelle!

Special Abilities

- Freeze Ball

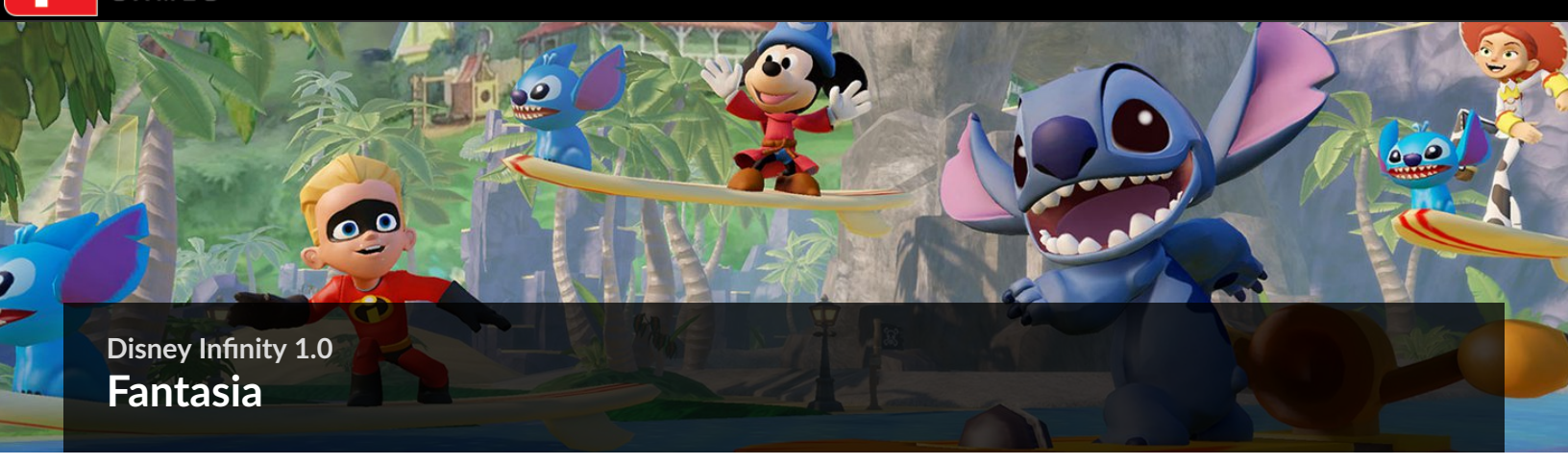
SKILL TREE



Elsa Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
D6	Cold Snap	Increases the power and range of Elsa's Air Assault. (Tap the jump button, then tap the attack button.)	3
D3	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Elsa's Cold Shoulder attack. (Tap attack button.)	1
C3	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Elsa's Cold Shoulder attack. (Tap attack button.)	3
C2	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Elsa's Cold Shoulder attack. (Tap attack button.)	4
C1	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of Elsa's Cold Shoulder attack. (Tap attack button.)	5
B5	Freeze Over–Level 1	Allows Elsa to regenerate health over time.	5
A5	Freeze Over–Level 2	Maximizes the rate of Elsa's healing.	6
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Elsa's maximum health.	1
B4	Health Boost 2	Increases Elsa's maximum health.	3
B3	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
A3	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
E4	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
F3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
E3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Elsa's Freeze Ball attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
C5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Elsa's Freeze Ball attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
C6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Elsa's Freeze Ball attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	4
C7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage of Elsa's Freeze Ball attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	5
G1	Respender 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
G7	Respender 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
F4	Running Cold–Level 1	Increases Elsa's running speed.	1
G4	Running Cold–Level 2	Increases Elsa's running speed.	3
D2	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	1
D1	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of Elsa's Cold Shoulder attack. (Tap attack button.)	6
A4	Super Health Boost	Increases Elsa's maximum health.	6
F5	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	2
E5	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	4
D7	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Elsa's Freeze Ball attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Disney Infinity 1.0
Fantasia

SORCERER'S APPRENTICE MICKEY



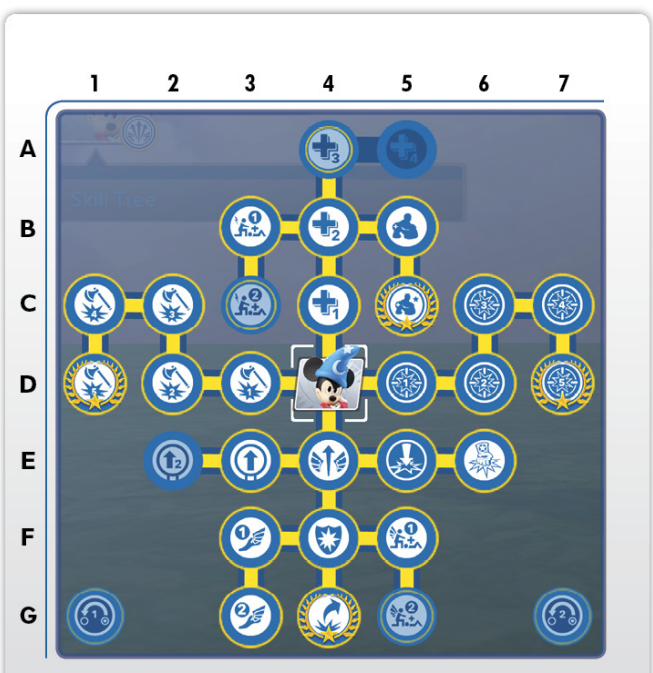
SORCERER'S APPRENTICE MICKEY

After donning the sorcerer's magic hat, there's no telling what our pal might conjure up!

Special Abilities

- Magical Bursts

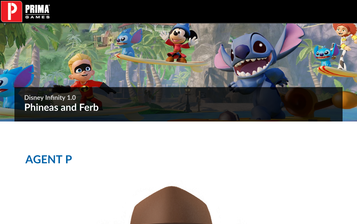
SKILL TREE



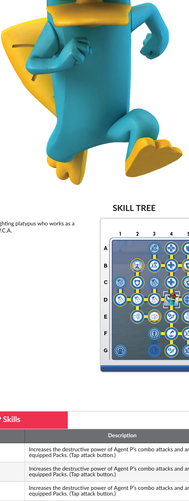
Sorcerer's Apprentice Mickey Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
E6	Air Assault Upgrade	Increases the damage and area of effect of Mickey's Air Assault. (Tap the jump button, then tap the attack button.)	2
D3	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Mickey's Magical Sweep attack. (Tap attack button.)	1
D2	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Mickey's Magical Sweep attack. (Tap attack button.)	3
C2	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Mickey's Magical Sweep attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	4
C1	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of Mickey's Magical Sweep attack. (Tap attack button.)	5
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Mickey's maximum health.	1
B4	Health Boost 2	Increases Mickey's maximum health.	3
A4	Health Boost 3	Increases Mickey's maximum health.	5
B5	Health Regeneration–Level 1	Allows Mickey to regenerate health over time.	5
C5	Health Regeneration–Level 2	Maximizes the rate of Mickey's healing.	6
B3	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
C3	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
G4	Mickey's Magical Leap	Hold the jump button to perform a Super Jump.	4
E4	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
E3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
E2	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Mickey's Magical Bursts attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Mickey's Magical Bursts attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
C6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Mickey's Magical Bursts attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	4
C7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage of Mickey's Magical Bursts attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	5
F4	Repel	Repel an attacking opponent. Tap the defend button just before an attack. Requires skilled timing.	3
G1	Respender 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
G7	Respender 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
F3	Run Speed–Level 1	Increases Mickey's running speed.	1
G3	Run Speed–Level 2	Increases Mickey's running speed.	3
E5	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	1
D1	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of Mickey's Magical Sweep attack. (Tap attack button.)	6
A5	Super Health Boost	Increases Mickey's maximum health.	6
F5	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	2
G5	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	4
D7	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Mickey's Magical Bursts attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



AGENT P



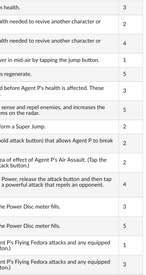
AGENT P

A highly skilled, crime-fighting platypus who works as a secret agent for the O.W.C.A.

Special Abilities

- Flying Fedora

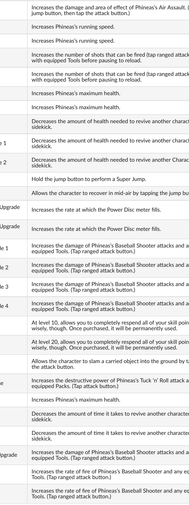
SKILL TREE



Agent P Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
D3	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Agent P's combo attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	1
D2	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Agent P's combo attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	2
D1	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Agent P's combo attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	3
C3	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of Agent P's combo attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	4
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Agent P's maximum health.	1
B4	Health Boost 2	Increases Agent P's maximum health.	3
B3	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
A3	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
D6	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
C5	OWCA Shield Generator	Increases the rate that shields regenerate.	5
B5	OWCA Shields	Shields that must be depleted before Agent P's health is affected. These shields regenerate over time.	3
B2	Platypus Perception	Increases Agent P's ability to sense and repel enemies, and increases the alert time. Reveals hidden items on the radar.	5
F4	Platypus Plunge	Hold the jump button to perform a Super Jump.	2
E2	Platypus Power	A counterattack maneuver (hold attack button) that allows Agent P to break an opponent's block.	2
E5	Platypus Pummel	Increases the damage and area of effect of Agent P's Air Assault. (Tap the jump button, then tap the attack button.)	2
E3	Platypus Punch	When performing a Platypus Power, release the attack button and then tap the attack button to perform a powerful attack that repels an opponent. Requires skilled timing.	4
F3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
G3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Agent P's Flying Fedora attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
D7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Agent P's Flying Fedora attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
C6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Agent P's Flying Fedora attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	4
C7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage of Agent P's Flying Fedora attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	5
C2	Repel	Repel an attacking opponent. Tap the defend button just before an attack. Requires skilled timing.	3
G1	Responder 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
G7	Responder 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
E4	Secret Agent Sprint–Level 1	Increases Agent P's running speed.	1
G4	Secret Agent Sprint–Level 2	Increases Agent P's running speed.	3
A5	Shield Surge	Increases the amount of damage the shield can stop.	5
E6	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	1
C1	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of Agent P's combo attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	5
A4	Super Health Boost	Increases Agent P's maximum health.	5
F5	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	2
G5	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	4
B6	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Agent P's Flying Fedora attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6

PHINEAS



PHINEAS

A fun-loving prodigy with big ideas who refuses to let a moment of his summer vacation go to waste.

Special Abilities

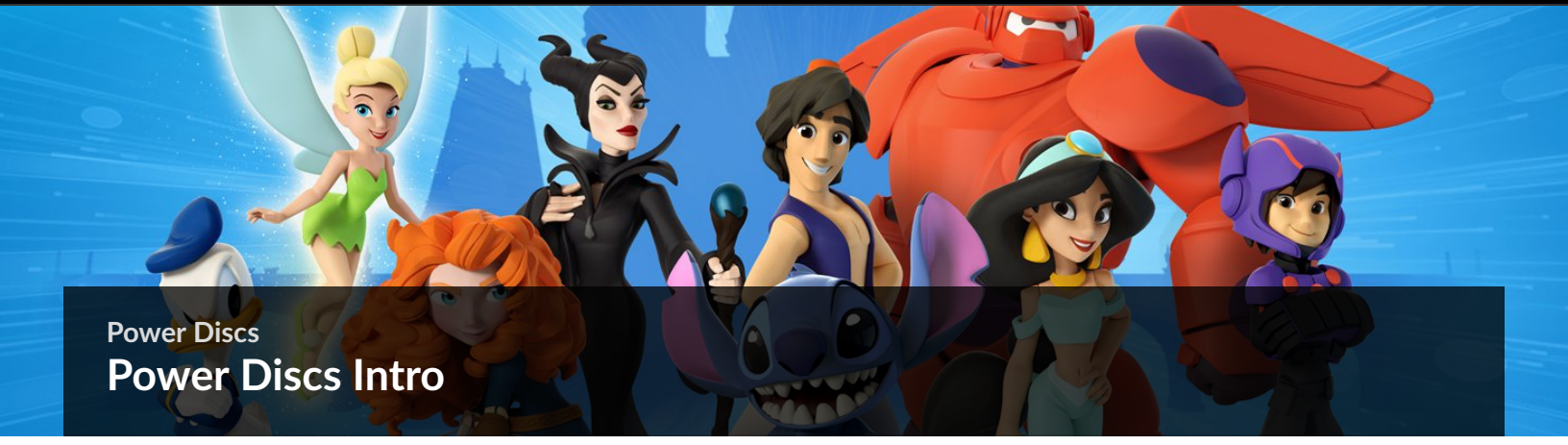
- Baseball Shooter

SKILL TREE

Phineas Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
D3	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Phineas's Tuck 'n' Roll attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	1
D2	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Phineas's Tuck 'n' Roll attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	3
C3	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Phineas's Tuck 'n' Roll attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	4
E2	Damage Increase 4	Increase the destructive power of Phineas's Tuck 'n' Roll attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	5
E1	Danville Dive	Increases the damage and area of effect of Phineas's Air Assault. (Tap the jump button, then tap the attack button.)	3
F4	Fast Flynn–Level 1	Increases Phineas's running speed.	1
G5	Fast Flynn–Level 2	Increases Phineas's running speed.	3
C5	Give it a Shot–Level 1	Increases the number of shots that can be fired (tap ranged attack button) with equipped Tools before pausing to reload.	2
C7	Give it a Shot–Level 2	Increases the number of shots that can be fired (tap ranged attack button) with equipped Tools before pausing to reload.	4
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Phineas's maximum health.	1
A4	Health Boost 2	Increases Phineas's maximum health.	3
B4	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
B3	Helping Hand Upgrade 1	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
B2	Helping Hand Upgrade 2	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another Character or sidekick.	6
G4	Kinda Like Flying	Hold the jump button to perform a Super Jump.	3
E4	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
F3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
F2	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Phineas's Baseball Shooter attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
C6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Phineas's Baseball Shooter attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Phineas's Baseball Shooter attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	4
E6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage of Phineas's Baseball Shooter attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	5
G1	Responder 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
G7	Responder 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
E3	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	1
D1	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of Phineas's Tuck 'n' Roll attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	6
A3	Super Health Boost	Increases Phineas's maximum health.	5
F5	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	2
F6	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	4
D7	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Phineas's Baseball Shooter attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6
E5	Up a Notch–Level 1	Increases the rate of fire of Phineas's Baseball Shooter and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
E7	Up a Notch–Level 2	Increases the rate of fire of Phineas's Baseball Shooter and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	5

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Power Discs

Power Discs Intro

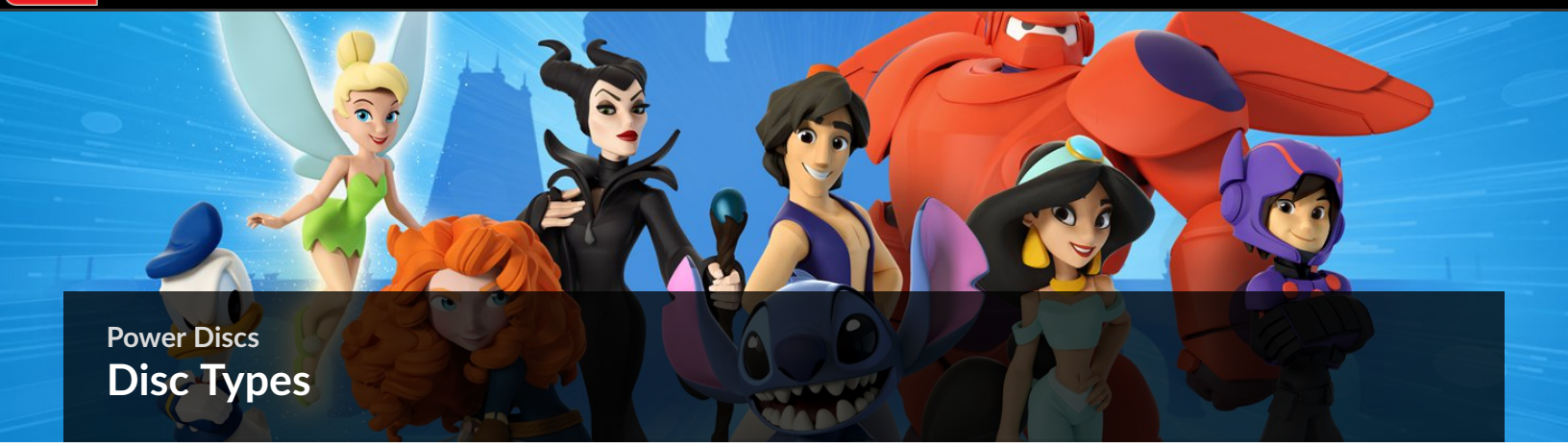
Disney Infinity: Toy Box 2.0 Edition Worlds can be modified or customized through the use of Power Discs. These interactive discs are placed on the Disney Infinity Base to power up characters, grant unique abilities, customize the world, and provide exclusive toys. There are two distinct types of Power Discs: a circular disc and a hexagonal-shaped disc. Circular Power Discs grant your character special power-ups that can be used in the Play Sets as well as in the Toy Box. Hexagonal Power Discs, on the other hand, unlock special gadgets, vehicles or mounts, and themes to help you personalize the Toy Box even more.

Power Discs are sold in blind packs of two, and it is a mystery which ones you will receive. Furthermore, some Power Discs are rare (having a lower chance to be in each pack)—they have an orange border around them to designate their rarity. The mystery of what is in each blind pack makes Power Discs very collectible and provides a great opportunity for people to swap them and try to collect them all.

Note

There are 42 Power Discs released in Wave 2. These Disney-themed discs are all covered in this chapter. Be sure to collect them all.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Power Discs
Disc Types

ABILITIES: CIRCULAR POWER DISCS

Usage: Placed underneath the character on the Disney Infinity Base.

The circular Power Discs provide some very powerful abilities to your characters. They can be used in both the Play Sets as well as the Toy Box Worlds. Up to two circular Power Discs can be placed under each character. These Power Discs can be divided into two different categories based on the type of ability they provide—events and costumes. Event discs allow characters to use a powerful type of attack after a warm-up period. Costumes change the look of a specific character and can also give an improved ability to all characters who use it. When these discs are placed under a character, an icon will appear under that character's stats to show you what abilities are now equipped. For events, a yellow circle will fill around the icon to show you when the ability is ready to be used.

Tip

When you put two costume Power Discs under a character, you stack the bonus abilities as well. For example, combining Rags to Riches and Sandy Claws Surprise, your character gets bonuses for collecting blue Sparks and a bonus to inflicting damage on enemies. If you stack two of the Rags to Riches Power Discs, you double the bonus you receive for collecting blue Sparks. So having duplicates can come in handy.

TOYS: HEXAGONAL POWER DISCS

Usage: Placed in the hexagonal slot on the Disney Infinity Base.

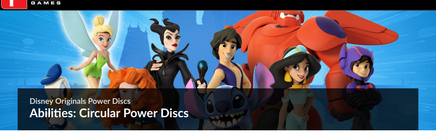
Toy discs are hexagonal discs that unlock gadgets, weapons, vehicles, and more in the Toy Box Worlds. However, these toys will only appear when the hexagonal disc is on the Disney Infinity Base. Remove the disc from the base and the unlocked item goes away.

CUSTOMIZATION: HEXAGONAL POWER DISCS

Usage: Placed in the hexagonal slot on the Disney Infinity Base.

These discs provide numerous ways to personalize the atmosphere of the Toy Box Worlds. Customization discs come in two different types—one that alters the Sky Theme and another that changes the Toy Box World's textures. Changing the Sky Theme alters the sky background as well as the music to match the theme of the disc. The texture disc changes the land and terrain to create a new visual theme. While there are Sky Theme and texture discs that share a common theme, you can mix and match any sky with any texture to create your own Toy Box Worlds. Once you have used these discs to change the sky and textures, you can remove them from the base and use other hexagonal discs on the base.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



ABILITIES: CIRCULAR POWER DISCS

CHERNABOG'S SPIRIT CYCLONE

Got it? ☐

Fantasia

Category: Event

Rarity: Common

An attack from Chernabog's Bald Mountain minions from Fantasia. It attacks and damages all nearby enemies. This disc has to charge up when you first place it under a character and then recharge after each use.



KING LOUIE'S MONKEYS

Got it? ☐

The Jungle Book

Category: Event

Rarity: Common

Monkey around with an assist from King Louie and his *Jungle Book* cohorts. A rain of fruit falls down from the sky, knocking over and damaging nearby enemies.



MALEFICENT SPELL CAST

Got it? ☐

Sleeping Beauty

Category: Event

Rarity: Common

Maleficent's swirling storm of enchanted flames. These green flames surround the character and damage any enemies in the nearby area.



ZEUS' THUNDERBOLTS

Got it? ☐

Hercules

Category: Event

Rarity: Common

A barrage of lightning bolts, sent directly to Earth from Mount Olympus. This inflicts damage on all nearby enemies.



ALL FOR ONE

Got it? ☐

Donald Duck

Category: Costume

Rarity: Common

Donald Duck's costume from *The Three Musketeers*. While only Donald gets the change in outfit, all characters can benefit from the increase in experience they receive (the orange Sparks they collect) while using this disc.



CURSED PIRATE GOLD

Got it? ☐

Pirates of the Caribbean

Category: Costume

Rarity: Common

Captain Jack Sparrow's ghostly image. Use this disc to make Jack Sparrow look like he picked up some cursed Aztec gold. All characters gain a shield against damage when using this disc.



RAGS TO RICHES

Got it? ☐

Aladdin

Category: Costume

Rarity: Common

Aladdin's princely wish fulfillment. Place it under Aladdin and he will put on the Prince Ali costume. All characters using this disc get a bonus increase when they collect blue Sparks.



SANDY CLAWS SURPRISE

Got it? ☐

The Nightmare Before Christmas

Category: Costume

Rarity: Common

Jack Skellington's hand-made Sandy Claws costume. While only Jack Skellington gets the scary version of the head of Christmas Town, all characters can use this disc to get a chance to inflict more damage on enemies.



THE GLORY DAYS

Got it? ☐

The Incredibles

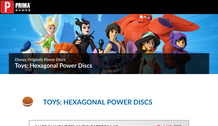
Category: Costume

Rarity: Common

Mr. Incredible's original super suit. Place this disc under Mr. Incredible and his outfit will change to the blue costume. All characters can use this disc to earn bonus Sparks when defeating an enemy.



© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Disney Original Power Discs

Toys: Hexagonal Power Discs

TOYS: HEXAGONAL POWER DISCS

ALICE IN WONDERLAND'S CATERPILLAR

Got It!



Alice in Wonderland

Category: Vehicle

Rarity: Common

A caterpillar-shaped vehicle from Disneyland's Alice in Wonderland attraction.

DARKWING DUCK'S RATCATCHER

Got It!



Darkwing Duck

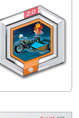
Category: Vehicle

Rarity: Common

Race through the streets of St. Canard as Darkwing Duck's super-powered motorcycle.

EGLANTINE'S MOTORCYCLE

Got It!



Bodknocks and Broomsticks

Category: Vehicle

Rarity: Common

Eglantine Price's rickety, smoke-spewing motorcycle and sidecar from Bodknocks and Broomsticks.

LE MAXIMUM

Got It!



The Muppets

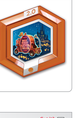
Category: Vehicle

Rarity: Common

Intrepid agent Jean-Pierre Napoleon's compact car from Muppets Most Wanted.

MAIN STREET ELECTRICAL PARADE FLOAT

Got It!



Disney Parks

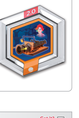
Category: Vehicle

Rarity: Rare

Take a cruise down Main Street in the title float from Disney Parks' Main Street Electrical Parade.

MEDUSA'S SWAMP MOBILE

Got It!



The Rescuers

Category: Vehicle

Rarity: Common

Madame Medusa's noisy, low-capacity motorboat from The Rescuers.

MR. TOAD'S MOTORCAR

Got It!



Wind in the Willows

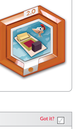
Category: Vehicle

Rarity: Common

You'll be on your way to nowhere in particular in this adventure vehicle from Mr. Toad's Wild Ride at Disneyland.

AERIAL AREA RUG

Got It!



Phineas and Ferb

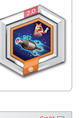
Category: Flying Vehicle

Rarity: Rare

Phineas and Ferb's flying Aztag-mare set.

THE USS SWINETREK

Got It!



The Muppets

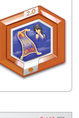
Category: Flying Vehicle

Rarity: Common

Captain Link Hogthrob's spaceship from The Muppet Show's Pigs in Space.

ALADDIN'S MAGIC CARPET

Got It!



Aladdin

Category: Hover Board

Rarity: Rare

Aladdin's faithful, flying friend.

JIM HAWKINS'S SOLAR BOARD

Got It!



Treasure Planet

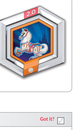
Category: Hover Board

Rarity: Common

A gliding windboard from Treasure Planet.

FANTASYLAND CAROUSEL HORSE

Got It!



Disney Parks

Category: Mount

Rarity: Common

A carousel horse from Disney Parks' Fantasyland attractions.

GUS THE MULE

Got It!



Gus

Category: Mount

Rarity: Common

The California Atoms' football-kicking mule.

JACK SKELLINGTON'S REINDEER

Got It!



The Nightmare Before Christmas

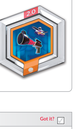
Category: Mount

Rarity: Rare

A skeletal reindeer that pulls Sandy Claws' sleigh in The Nightmare Before Christmas.

DARKWING DUCK'S GRAPPLING GUN

Got It!



Darkwing Duck

Category: Weapon

Rarity: Common

Give crooks the hook with Darkwing's trusty weapon.

HONEY LEMON'S ICE CAPSULES

Got It!



Big Hero 6

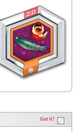
Category: Weapon

Rarity: Common

Capsules from Big Hero 6.

LEW ZEALAND'S BOOMERANG FISH

Got It!



The Muppets

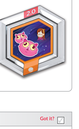
Category: Weapon

Rarity: Common

Lew Zealand's throwable, U-turning fish from The Muppets.

MABEL'S KITTENS FOR FISTS

Got It!



Gravity Falls

Category: Weapon

Rarity: Common

Mabel's weapon of choice in Gravity Star's rendezvous from Gravity Falls.

SERGEANT CALHOUN'S BLASTER

Got It!



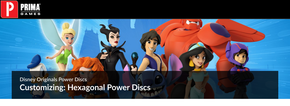
Wreck-It Ralph

Category: Weapon

Rarity: Common

Sergeant Calhoun's Cy-Bug squasher from Wreck-It Ralph's Hero's Duty.

© Disney. © Disney Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



CUSTOMIZING: HEXAGONAL POWER DISCS

THE SANDS OF AGRABAH

Got it? ☐

Aladdin

Category: Terrain Theme

Rarity: Common

Turn your Toy Box into Agrabah with these surfaces and objects from Aladdin.



JASMINE'S PALACE VIEW

Got it? ☐

Aladdin

Category: Sky Theme

Rarity: Common

Place your Toy Box in the center of Agrabah with this sky from Aladdin.



A SMALL WORLD

Got it? ☐

Disney Parks

Category: Terrain Theme

Rarity: Common

Host an international celebration with these objects and surfaces from Disney Parks' it's a small world attraction.



SKIES OF THE WORLD

Got it? ☐

Disney Parks

Category: Sky Theme

Rarity: Common

Place your Toy Box right in the middle of Disney Parks' it's a small world attraction with this international sky.



GRAVITY FALLS FOREST

Got it? ☐

Gravity Falls

Category: Terrain Theme

Rarity: Common

Turn your Toy Box into the mystical, mysterious forest from Gravity Falls.



GRAVITY FALLS SKY

Got it? ☐

Gravity Falls

Category: Sky Theme

Rarity: Common

Place any Toy Box right in the middle of Gravity Falls, Oregon when you add this sky.



SIMBA'S PRIDE LANDS

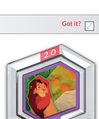
Got it? ☐

Lion King

Category: Terrain Theme

Rarity: Common

Explore the Pride Lands with these surfaces and objects from The Lion King.



THE KING'S DOMAIN

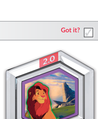
Got it? ☐

Lion King

Category: Sky Theme

Rarity: Common

Consider how great it will be to be king as you gaze up at this sky from The Lion King.



MULAN'S COUNTRYSIDE

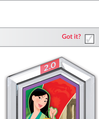
Got it? ☐

Mulan

Category: Terrain Theme

Rarity: Common

Explore the Chinese countryside with these surfaces and objects from Mulan.



THE MIDDLE KINGDOM

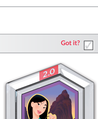
Got it? ☐

Mulan

Category: Sky Theme

Rarity: Common

Take a stroll across the Chinese countryside under this picturesque sky from Mulan.



NEVERLAND

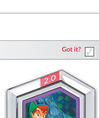
Got it? ☐

Peter Pan

Category: Terrain Theme

Rarity: Common

You'll never have to grow up with these surfaces and objects from Peter Pan's Neverland.



SECOND STAR TO THE RIGHT

Got it? ☐

Peter Pan

Category: Sky Theme

Rarity: Common

View the nighttime skies over London as only Peter Pan and Tinker Bell can.



CALHOUN'S COMMAND

Got it? ☐

Wreck-It Ralph

Category: Terrain Theme

Rarity: Common

The darkened sky from Wreck-It Ralph's Hero's Duty provides the perfect cover for an unexpected Cy-Bug attack.



CY-BUG SWARM

Got it? ☐

Wreck-It Ralph

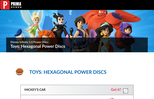
Category: Sky Theme

Rarity: Common

Transform your Toy Box into Hero's Duty with these surfaces and objects from Wreck-It Ralph.



© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



TOYS: HEXAGONAL POWER DISCS

WOODY'S CAR

Set #1

Series 1

Category: Vehicle

Rarity: Common

While in the Toy Box, Lightning McQueen and Mater are always getting into trouble and Woody is usually the one who has to get them out of it.

CINDERELLA'S COACH

Set #1

Series 1

Category: Vehicle

Rarity: Common

When it is loved and cared for, Fairy Tale Pumpkin Coach is a beautiful, if well-traveled, ride for Toy Princesses.

KAIJIN

Set #1

Series 1

Category: Villains

Rarity: Common

Kaijin, a proud Ninja in his battle. Now this battle stance can take you for a ride.

STITCH'S BLASTER

Set #1

Series 1

Category: Weapon

Rarity: Common

Experiment 626 is not well-behaved for Aliens. When he's not causing trouble, he's using his blaster to shield your movement in a firefight.

CARL FREDRICKSEN'S CANE

Set #1

Series 1

Category: Weapon

Rarity: Common

Not only does the Adventure Cane double as a walking stick, it's also the world's greatest fishing pole. Carl Fredricksen has used it to grab his best friend in Love Tesla Pole's many trips.

DUMBO THE FLYING ELEPHANT

Set #1

Series 1

Category: Air Vehicle

Rarity: Rare

Dumbo the Flying Elephant from the Disney Parks is ready to fly! Ride with Dumbo and Timothy as he flies Toy Box Toy to puzzle the world.

ASTRO-BLASTERS SPACE CRUISER

Set #1

Series 1

Category: Vehicle

Rarity: Rare

The control room lets the ride vehicles to the Astro Blasters attraction at Disneyland Park and Walt Disney World. Join the Buzz Lightyear Star Command!

ABU THE ELEPHANT

Set #1

Series 1

Category: Mount

Rarity: Rare

Remember when Genie changed Abu the Monkey into an elephant for Prince Ali's welcome parade? Abu's trunk is so long that it doesn't actually fit in the vehicle.

PIZZA PLANET DELIVERY TRUCK

Set #1

Series 2

Category: Vehicle

Rarity: Common

The source truck for any pepperoni is notorious. Alien Rockets Scaring Toy Boys. Since this truck drives under the hood.

MAXIMUS

Set #1

Series 2

Category: Mount

Rarity: Common

The reason's tough, but worth a big head. The Maximus ride for Rapunzel's tour was because Flynn rode his horse: raucous. Pure Bliss.

HEADLESS HORSEMAN'S HORSE

Set #1

Series 2

Category: Mount

Rarity: Common

The only sight of the horse of the Headless Horseman is enough to give anyone a cold nightmare.

FLAMINGO CROQUET MALLET

Set #1

Series 2

Category: Weapon

Rarity: Common

Join Alice for for a quick game against the Queen of Hearts on a croquet field.

HANGIN' TEN STITCH WITH SURFBOARD

Set #1

Series 2

Category: Hover Board

Rarity: Common

Surfing on the hover surfboard is more natural for Stitch. Although, the way he rides, you'd never know.

MIKE'S NEW CAR

Set #1

Series 2

Category: Vehicle

Rarity: Common

The Mike Wazowski vehicle can for a spin.

CAPTAIN HOOK'S SHIP

Set #1

Series 2

Categories: Air Vehicle

Rarity: Rare

With this you can be seen sweeping round. The secret that we do for!

THE ELECTRIC MAYHEM BUS

Set #1

Series 3

Category: Vehicle

Rarity: Rare

With this you can drive the famous bus The Muppets used to go on their many adventures!

CONDOR WING GLIDER

Set #1

Series 3

Categories: Air Vehicle

Rarity: Rare

Based on the film Cloudwalker, you can become the Condor Wing Glider and fly in Cloudy Mountains when you activate the glider.

CRUELLA DE VIL'S CAR

Set #1

Series 3

Category: Vehicle

Rarity: Common

Used in the villain's car from 101 Dalmatians to drive with Pongo and Perdy.

DISNEY PARKS PARKING LOT TRAM

Set #1

Series 3

Category: Vehicle

Rarity: Common

This vehicle is driving back from tomorrow and is now in the Disney Parks. It provides the guest with a safe and comfortable ride to the Disney parks. Also available when Underdogg Story toys are out.

CAUCHO HELICOPTER

Set #1

Series 3

Category: Vehicle

Rarity: Common

The cunning and secretive villain Hook Bat is always accompanied by one and a number. Whether it's a ride in the air or on the ground, Hook Bat is accompanied with wings to see where he's going.

PHILLIPE

Set #1

Series 3

Category: Mount

Rarity: Common

The big chestnut Ice Breeze will be Maren's first ride's companion and will be her pal of transportation for Belle and her father. Maurice. Ice Breeze is also the best friend of Ice Breeze's pals.

TAHITOR

Set #1

Series 3

Category: Mount

Rarity: Common

Tahitor offers access to the hard-to-reach mountains. However, his gentle demeanor is a welcome sight for Toy Boys. Tahitor also is able to ride of Monsters.

ANGUS

Set #1

Series 3

Category: Mount

Rarity: Common

The beautiful black Clydesdale from Brave is a loyal companion to Merida. Angus is also a wonderful ride for Merida to ride on. Merida likes to ride her around the whole wedding.

DRAGON FIREWORK CANNON

Set #1

Series 3

Category: Weapon

Rarity: Common

This cannon from Raya's Legend is a source of fun and entertainment for Raya and the Last Dragon. The beautiful dancing dragons.

TOY STORY MANIA BLASTER

Set #1

Tir. Ida 3

Category: Weapon

Rarity: Common

Ride in the Toy Story Mania ride for Toy Story Mania! Shoot cards to Woody, Buzz, Jessie, Bo Peep, and Mr. Potato Head. Collect 3 collectible stickers for bonus rewards!

WALL-E'S FIRE EXTINGUISHER

Set #1

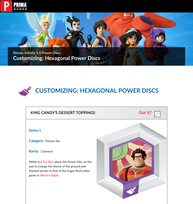
Series 3

Category: Prop

Rarity: Rare

Put out a fire hazard by a robot: scene from WALL-E! Use this fire extinguisher to put out fires in the Toy Box!

Disney Infinity © Disney Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Disney Infinity 3.0 Power Discs

Customizing: Hexagonal Power Discs

CUSTOMIZING: HEXAGONAL POWER DISCS

KING CANDY'S DESSERT TOPPINGS

Got it?

Series 1

Category: Texture Set

Rarity: Common

While in his Toy Box, place this Power Disc on the spot to change the theme of the ground and themed terrain to that of the Sugar Rush video game in Wreck-It Ralph.

SUGAR RUSH SKY

Got it?

Series 1

Category: Sky Theme

Rarity: Common

This Power Disc changes the sky theme of your Toy Box World to that of Sugar Rush and also includes the mood of the theme.

ALICE'S WONDERLAND

Got it?

Series 1

Category: Texture Set

Rarity: Common

Theme the land and terrain of your Toy Box World to that of Wonderland.

TULGEY WOOD

Got it?

Series 1

Category: Sky Theme

Rarity: Common

Change the sky theme and mood in your Toy Box World to that of Alice in Wonderland.

MARLIN'S REEF

Got it?

Series 1

Category: Texture Set

Rarity: Common

This Power Disc makes the land look like the bottom of the ocean and changes the terrain to all smooth look.

NEMO'S SEASCAPE

Got it?

Series 1

Category: Sky Theme

Rarity: Common

The sky theme changes to a watery atmosphere when you use this Power Disc.

RAPUNZEL'S KINGDOM

Got it?

Series 1

Category: Texture Set

Rarity: Common

Rank 2 Common

The terrain and ground rules in a theme from the movie Tangled with this Power Disc.

RAPUNZEL'S BIRTHDAY SKY

Got it?

Series 1

Category: Sky Theme

Rarity: Common

Lanterns fill the night sky theme as you listen to music from Tangled when you use this Power Disc.

FROZEN FLOURISH

Got it?

Series 2

Category: Texture Set

Rarity: Common

Make the terrain a winter wonderland inspired by Frozen with this to texture set.

CHILL IN THE AIR

Got it?

Series 2

Category: Sky Theme

Rarity: Common

Change the sky theme to chilly snow-covered hills and trees inspired by Frozen.

NEW HOLLAND SKYLINE

Got it?

Series 2

Category: Sky Theme

Rarity: Common

The sky theme becomes a grey cloudy scene out of the Big Hero 6 movie with a mix of futuristic and windmill shingles out of Fredbenwatts.

VICTOR'S EXPERIMENTS

Got it?

Series 2

Category: Texture Set

Rarity: Common

Give the Toy Box grey stones/rockstone theme filled with textures from Frankenweenie.

HALLOWEEN TOWN SKY

Got it?

Series 2

Category: Sky Theme

Rarity: Common

The sky theme takes on the spooky appearance of The Nightmare Before Christmas including the infamous Spiral Hill and yellow moon.

JACK'S SCARY DECORATIONS

Got it?

Series 2

Category: Texture Set

Rarity: Common

Turn the Toy Box into Halloweentown with this theme and texture set from The Nightmare Before Christmas.

WALL-E'S COLLECTION

Got it?

Series 3

Category: Texture Set

Rarity: Common

Transform the Toy Box into the obsolete wasteland that the Earth has become due to consumerism and neglect.

BUY 'N' LARGE ATMOSPHERE

Got it?

Series 3

Category: Sky Theme

Rarity: Common

The sky theme becomes a soothing blue/teal color with a mix of clouds and the occasional star of blue-brown grass. The music includes bing-y-ing bamm-humzon are the numerous Buy 'N' Large signs.

TRI-STATE AREA TERRAIN

Got it?

Series 3

Category: Texture Set

Rarity: Common

A simple and subtle texture, along with a few gadgets, that is reminiscent of summertime when Phineas and Ferb were three months.

DANVILLE SKY

Got it?

Series 3

Category: Sky Theme

Rarity: Common

Turn the sky theme into the backdrop of Phineas and Ferb's Danville. Complete with a few floating platforms, a giant robot roamin up the went off in the distance. In addition, you can spot the iconic Perry the Platypus and Doofenshmirtz the owl of Agent P's moment.

ON THE GRID

Got it?

Special

Category Texture Set

Rarity: Common

Change the terrain and texture to a TRON theme by using this Power Disc.

TRON INTERFACE

Got it?

Special

Category: Sky Theme

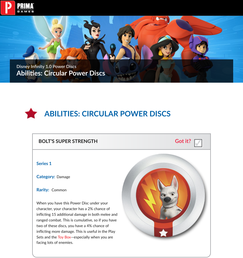
Rarity: Common

This Power Disc changes the sky theme of your Toy Box World to a TRON theme.

Collection and Trade Events

The retro nature of purchasing Power Discs is a titled bag leaves them a big mystery and that makes them exciting. Each Power Disc pack has a 1 in 3 chance of containing a Common Power Disc, a 1 in 6 chance of containing a Rare Disc, and a 1 in 12 chance of containing an Epic. There are some tricks to try to try to find the Epic packaging to get an idea of the look of the one could be getting (circular or hexagonal), but you still can't guess exactly what is inside. You can also trade Power Discs with friends, which is especially helpful if you're trying to get a Rare or Epic Disc that your friends. If you don't have a community to trade with, look for visual swap events where you can meet new people to trade with.

© Disney. © Disney Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Abilities: Circular Power Discs

ABILITIES: CIRCULAR POWER DISCS

BOLT'S SUPER STRENGTH

Got It? ☐

Series 1

Category: Damage

Rarity: Common

When you have this Power Disc under your character, your character has a 2% chance of inflicting 11 additional damage in both melee and ranged combat. This is cumulative, so if you have two of these discs, you have a 4% chance of inflicting additional damage. This is useful in the Play Sets and the Toy Box—especially when you are facing lots of enemies.

FIX-IT FELIX'S REPAIR POWER

Got It? ☐



Series 1

Category: Health

Rarity: Common

Put this under your character and you get a 15% chance of receiving 100 more health, which can help keep you in the battle longer. Again, these are cumulative, so you have an even better chance to get health by stacking two of these Power Discs under your character.

C.H.E.R.O.M.E. ARMOR SHIELD

Got It? ☐



Series 1

Category: Armor

Rarity: Common

While this Power Disc is placed under your character, you have a 2% chance of receiving 4 seconds of invulnerability. Stack two of these so you get a 4% chance for invulnerability.

PIECES OF EIGHT

Got It? ☐



Series 1

Category: Economy

Rarity: Common

When you are playing in the Play Sets, you need to collect Sparks to purchase new tools and toys. Put this Power Disc under your character to give your character to get a 2% chance to collect an extra 25 Sparks. If you stack a second one, the greater your chance of getting this bonus.

RALPH'S POWER OF DESTRUCTION

Got It? ☐



Series 2

Category: Damage

Rarity: Common

Summon the destructive power of Ralph for a chance to deal 15% extra damage.

DR. DOOFENSHMIRTZ'S DAMAGE-INATOR!

Got It? ☐



Series 2

Category: Damage

Rarity: Common

Dr. Doofenshmirtz is at it again with a brand new hater invention, which has a chance to deal 15% extra damage.

ELECTRO-CHARGE

Got It? ☐



Series 2

Category: Health

Rarity: Common

Young Victor Frankenstein has mastered an electrical method to grant 30% more health.

STAR COMMAND SHIELD

Got It? ☐



Series 2

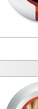
Category: Armor

Rarity: Common

A good Space Ranger never leaves home without some extra protection, like this trusty shield that blocks 15% damage.

USER CONTROL

Got It? ☐



Series 2

Category: Economy

Rarity: Common

Summon the power of a User to gain experience at a 10% faster rate.

CHERNABOG'S POWER

Got It? ☐



Series 3

Category: Damage

Rarity: Common

A representation of pure evil from Fantasia, you can summon the demonic power of this villain to do 3% more damage.

RAPUNZEL'S HEALING

Got It? ☐



Series 3

Categor y: Health

Rarity: Common

The magic of Rapunzel's hair does more than help her escape from the tower to grow. Her golden hair has healing properties that can grant a character 40% more health.

VIOLET'S FORCE FIELD

Got It? ☐



Series 3

Category: Armor

Rarity: Common

The quiet daughter of the Incredibles can not only turn invisible, she can also generate a force field that can reduce damage by 3%.

MICKEY'S SORCERER HAT

Got It? ☐



Series 3

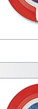
Category: Economy

Rarity: Common

The infamous and iconic hat from The Sorcerer's Apprentice allows characters to gain experience at a 2% faster rate.

EMPEROR ZURG'S WRATH

Got It? ☐



Special

Category: Economy

Rarity: Common

When you are using this Power Disc, your character's in-game weapons do 15% more damage.

SCROOGE MCDUCK'S LUCKY DIME

Got It? ☐

Special

Category: Economy

Rarity: Common

Use Scrooge McDuck's Lucky Dime and when your character collects blue Sparks, they get 20% more.

C.H.E.R.O.M.E. DAMAGE INCREASER

Got It? ☐

Special

Category: Economy

Rarity: Common

Your character's weapons do 10% more damage when you have the C.H.E.R.O.M.E. Damage Increaser under your character.

MERLIN'S SUMMON

Got It? ☐

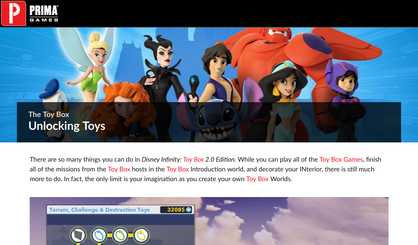
Special

Category: Economy

Rarity: Common

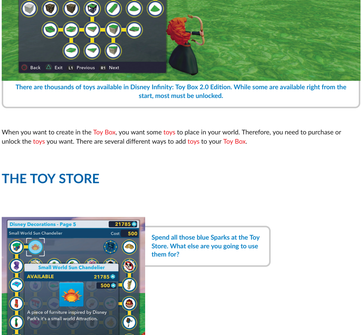
Use Merlin's Summon and your characters can pick up Sparks in a larger radius, saving you time and effort.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



The Toy Box
Unlocking Toys

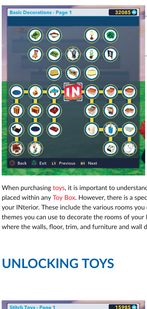
There are so many things you can do in *Disney Infinity: Toy Box 2.0 Edition*. While you can play all of the Toy Box Games, finish all of the missions from the Toy Box hosts in the Toy Box Introduction world, and decorate your INterior, there is still much more to do. In fact, the only limit is your imagination as you create your own Toy Box Worlds.



There are thousands of toys available in Disney Infinity: Toy Box 2.0 Edition. While some are available right from the start, most must be unlocked.

When you want to create in the Toy Box, you want some toys to place in your world. Therefore, you need to purchase or unlock the toys you want. There are several different ways to add toys to your Toy Box.

THE TOY STORE

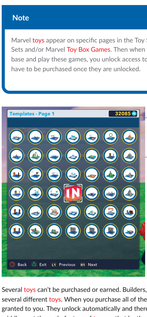


Spend all those blue Sparks at the Toy Store. What else are you going to use them for?

One way to unlock toys is to go to the Toy Store and purchase them. The blue Sparks you collect as you play in the Toy Box Games, as well as by completing the Toy Box host missions, are the currency you use to purchase toys. Some toys are inexpensive while others are quite costly. The Toy Box is organized into pages. Each page is similar to the Skill Trees used by the characters. Some toys can be purchased right away. Other toys require that you first purchase some toys along the tree in order to get to them.

Note

Not all toys can be purchased in the Toy Box. Some have to be earned by completing tasks or feats. Other toys must be unlocked in other ways and then are available for purchase.



Purchase INterior decorations to customize your INterior and get it exactly how you want it.

Some toys can't be purchased: they must be earned as a reward. Others can only be unlocked by completing missions in the Toy Box Introduction or by playing the Toy Box Games. When you go into the Toy Store, these toys are not connected in the toy trees for purchase. If you want them, you will have to earn them.

Note

Marvel toys appear on specific pages in the Toy Store. In order to gain access to these toys, you must have Marvel Play Sets and/or Marvel Toy Box Games. Then when you place the Play Set piece or Toy Box Game on the Disney Infinity base and play these games, you unlock access to these pages. Some of the toys are earned by playing while others still have to be purchased once they are unlocked.



Templates can't be purchased. Instead, you get them by purchasing or otherwise acquiring other toys.

Several toys can't be purchased or earned. Builders, creators, and templates are acquired in a unique way. Each of these use several different toys. When you purchase all of the toys required for them, then the builders, creators, or templates are granted to you. They unlock automatically and there is no need to purchase them. Builders and creators are usually in the middle or at the end of a tree of toys so that by the time you reach them, you have already purchased the needed toys. Templates are found on two separate pages—there are a lot of them. They are not linked together in a tree. Instead, when you unlock all of the Creativi-Toys and other toys that are used by a template, the template becomes available for you to add to your Toy Box Worlds.

Tip

Be sure to complete all of the Toy Box host missions in the Toy Box Introduction world. You unlock some toys that would be very expensive if you had to purchase them.

DISNEY INFINITY 1.0 TOYS

If you have Disney Infinity 1.0, you can access all the toys from that game as well. If not, you can still spend blue Sparks to get them.

Many of the toys in the Toy Store are from *Disney Infinity 1.0*. These are all available for purchase. However, if you have the original Disney Infinity, you can unlock a lot of these toys. If *Disney Infinity: Toy Box 2.0 Edition* detects that you have a Disney Infinity account on your game system, you automatically unlock all of the Toy Box toys from *Disney Infinity 1.0*—there are twelve pages of these toys. In addition, when you first play the game, you automatically get five pages of Starting toys whether you had *Disney Infinity 1.0* or not.



Toys from the Disney Infinity 1.0 Play Sets can add a lot to your Toy Box Worlds.

In *Disney Infinity 1.0*, you could unlock lots of toys by playing through the various Play Sets. While they are available to all players for purchase in the Toy Store, if you have those Play Sets, all you have to do is place one of the Play Set pieces on the Disney Infinity base to unlock all of the Play Set toys from that Play Set. No need to purchase them. They are yours without spending a single blue Spark.

Some toys are linked to Disney Infinity 1.0 characters.

Finally, you can unlock the character toys by placing characters from *Disney Infinity 1.0* onto the Disney Infinity base. These often include townspeople, items, and textures related to the characters. If you don't have all of these characters, don't worry—you can still purchase these toys.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Pixel Gun 3D has three maps in the Toy Box world, each based on one of the Toy Box 1 levels. There are several unique zone types after Toy Box Worlds, but you can tell the basic variety by how we group content. None of these worlds are overly complex, and often you can guess what they are just from the world name you read when first entering it.

EMPTY TOY BOX



Pixel Gun 3D's Empty Toy Box Arena

The Toy Box underwent a few large pieces of the level when it took apart all over. This is the level seen in level 4 and starts to make it seem that it could end but don't quite end by even that. Add the circle that you could see from each



Pixel Gun 3D's Empty Toy Box Arena

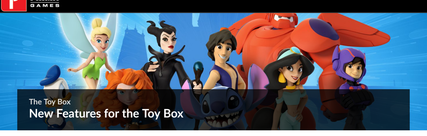


Pixel Gun 3D's Empty Toy Box Arena

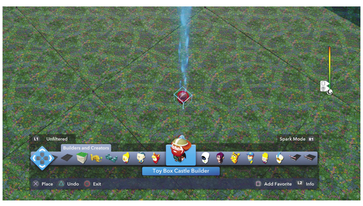
The Empty Toy Box is a great area to transition from a standard Toy Box to a Toy Box with a lot of missing. The Empty Toy Box is also a great area to see how the Toy Box is put together and how it was made. The Toy Box is also a great area to see how the Toy Box is put together and how it was made.



Pixel Gun 3D's Toy Box Worlds is great for exploring and enjoying how Toy Box is organized around the Toy Box's building blocks



BUILDERS AND CREATORS





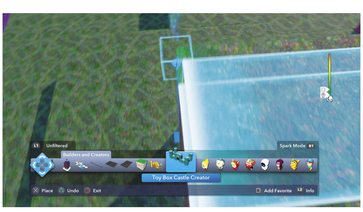
Place a builder in your Toy Box World. Then when you come back a bit later, see what the builder has created for you.

Two of the new features that can help you build structures quickly are builders and creators. These are actually toys that you can purchase in the Toy Store. Builders are special townspeople that, when placed in a Toy Box, will begin building their assigned type of structures. For example, a city builder will move around your Toy Box and will begin building city buildings and structures wherever there is empty space. Builders assemble their structures a piece at a time, so it can take a while to build things. There are ten types of builders.

- Toy Box Cottage Builder
- Toy Box Pirate Town Builder
- Toy Box Treehouse Builder
- Toy Box Castle Builder
- Toy Box Forest Builder
- Toy Box Rail Builder
- Toy Box Platform Builder
- Toy Box City Builder
- Toy Box Logic Builder
- Toy Box Agrabah Builder

Tip

If you want to increase the speed of building, place more than one builder of the same type in an area. They will work together to create structures at a faster pace.





Creators allow you to select an area in your Toy Box World and then structures will be quickly built within that area.

Creators, unlike builders, make a structure all at once. Using creators is a great way to quickly put together a world with lots of large structures. This toy also allows you to decide where you want something while builders build wherever they want. For most creators, you select a spot to begin and then drag the cursor across an area to create the dimensions of what you want. Then the creator will build the structure. There are seventeen types of creators you can purchase in the Toy Store and use for your Toy Box Worlds.

- Toy Box Race Track Creator
- Toy Box Wide Race Track Creator
- Toy Box Winding Race Track Creator
- Toy Box Wide Winding Race Track Creator
- Toy Box Stunt Track Creator
- Toy Box Wide Stunt Track Creator
- Toy Box Treehouse Creator
- Toy Box Cottage Creator
- Toy Box Forest Creator
- Toy Box City Creator
- Toy Box Platform Creator
- Toy Box Rail Creator
- Toy Box Wide Track Creator
- Toy Box Track Creator
- Toy Box Terrain Creator
- Toy Box Pirate Town Creator
- Toy Box Castle Creator

Tip

If you are not happy with what creators or builders have done in your Toy Box World, you can easily modify it or delete it all together. These constructions are all made of toys from the Toy Box editor so edit them just as you would one of your own creations.

DOORS



Place doors in your world in order to connect your Toy Box to other locations. This allows for even larger experiences.

Doors are another new feature and can add a lot to your Toy Box Worlds. Doors are not just decorative toys. They actually are used to connect different Toy Box Worlds. There are six different doors and they can be found in the Creativi-Toys category in the Toy Box editor. Doors can be placed anywhere in a world. The Toy Box door is the only one you can edit to connect to other Toy Box Worlds of your choosing by using the magic wand. You can actually use this type of door to connect up to ten Toy Box Worlds. This allows you to create a game with up to ten different levels. The INterior door takes you into your INterior, so on any of your worlds, you can have a link to your INterior. The Hall of Heroes Door and the Marvel's Hall of Super Heroes Door take you to those respective halls. Finally, if you want to add a link to some games that are randomly generated, use the Defense Survival Mode door or the Exploration Survival Mode door.



Use your magic wand to edit the properties of the Toy Box door. You can change the destination where the door takes characters and even give it a tag. By default, the Toy Box door takes characters right back to the same Toy Box World.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.

Toy Mania

Categorical Tips

By Mario Kart Master

Welcome to the Toy Mania guide! Toy Mania is the fifth and final Grand Prix in Mario Kart Tour. It's the only one that has a Rainbow Road course in the main Grand Prix, and the only one that has a Rainbow Cup. It's also the only one that has a Rainbow Cup.

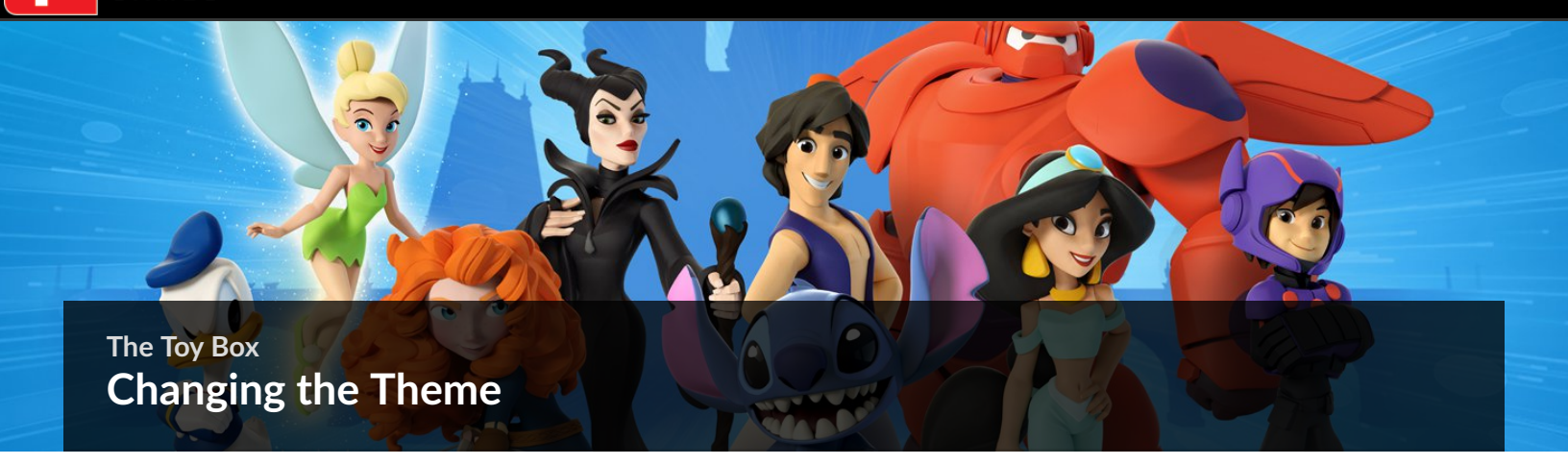
When you are building, it's important to understand how the course will be shaped out of Ability Tiles. For example, if you want to build a course that goes around a corner, you'll need to use Ability Tiles that are shaped like corners. If you want to build a course that goes straight, you'll need to use Ability Tiles that are shaped like straight lines.

Ability Tiles and Ability Tile Pathing

Each course starts out as a single Ability Tile with a Start/Finish Line on it. Whether you're building a course from scratch or using one of the Course Templates, you'll always start with this single Ability Tile.

Ability Tiles have a number of different shapes, but they all have one thing in common: they have a single entrance and a single exit.

Ability Tiles branch out from the Ability Tile that they're connected to. You can't place an Ability Tile on top of another Ability Tile, but you can place it next to another



The Toy Box
Changing the Theme



You can change the look of a Toy Box World with just a few steps and not even have to build anything new. The default theme for most of the pre-built Toy Box Worlds, with the exception of the Play Set Toy Boxes, is Fairytale Kingdom. This theme affects the ground. To change it, use the magic wand and select the ground of any part of the world and then press the button corresponding to the art palette icon. A menu pops up along the bottom and allows you to select from all of the themes you have unlocked. Then you can either change just the theme of the block you have selected or change the theme for the entire world. One of the ways to get new themes is to purchase them in the Toy Store.



You can also change the theme of some of the decorations. Select a tree or group of terrain with your magic wand and, if it is themed terrain, you will have the option of editing the theme. Another menu pops up and now you can change the theme of just that one piece of terrain, or all themed terrain in the entire world. Once again, this is a powerful feature and allows you to change the look of a world very easily.





The area surrounding the land of your Toy Box World is called the Sky Theme. It is the backdrop or background to your world. It too can be customized to fit your theme. To do this, go into the editor and, within the Instant Fun category, select the Sky Changer. Place it anywhere in the world. When you hit the large button on the side of the sky changer, the Sky Theme changes to a different theme. It can change the sky to night or make the Sky Theme look like it something from one of the Play Sets. Keep hitting the button on the sky changer to cycle through your choices. Sky Themes are not only visual effects, but also have audio. The background sounds and music change with some Sky Themes, thus adding even more to the experience.

Tip

You can have various themes within one Toy Box World. However, you have to theme each piece individually to do this. However, since you can use Toy Box doors to link Toy Box Worlds, you can create a series of Toy Boxes connected to one another and have a different theme in each. For example, you might want to create a game that begins in one theme and then changes themes as players go through a door to another Toy Box World. Thus you can create different levels—each with their own feel.



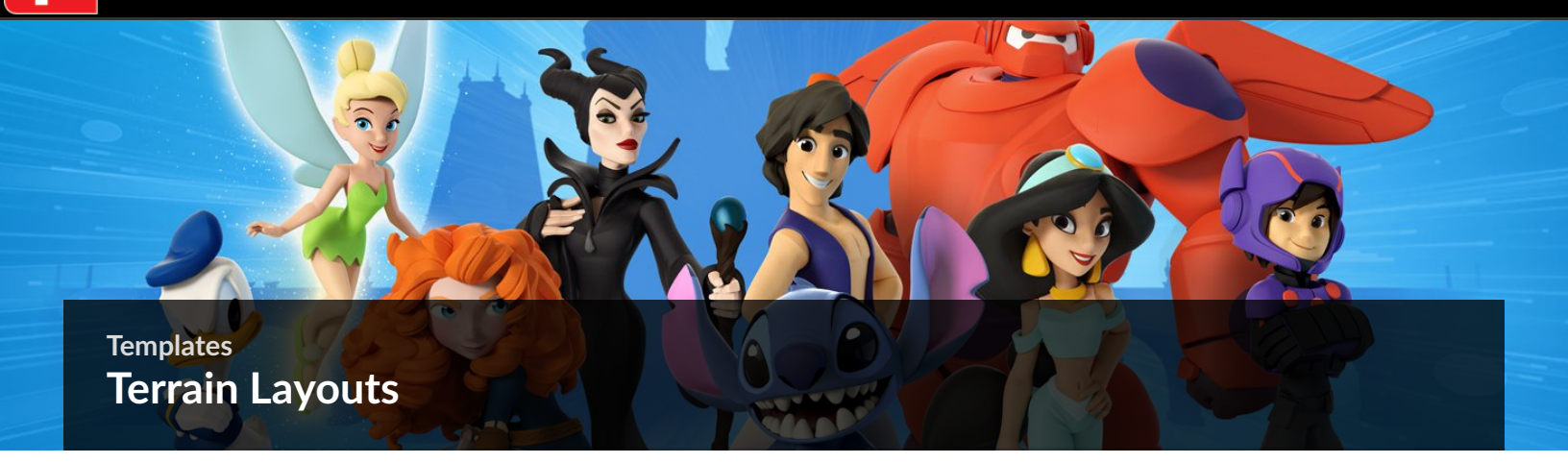


Another way to change themes is through the use of Power Discs. There are two different types of Power Discs that affect theme. The terrain theme changes the ground and themed terrain to the new theme, while the sky theme changes the sky to the new theme. For example, if you want to change the theme of your world to *Peter Pan*, you would need two Power Discs—one for the terrain theme and one for the sky theme. Then if you want to change it back to your original theme, just use the steps above to change the land, the terrain, and the Sky Theme.

Tip

If you change the theme of a Toy Box World using a Power Disc, and then save that world, the theme is saved with the world. When you come back to that world, the theme remains the same. There is no need to use the Power Discs again.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Templates
Terrain Layouts



Templates help you create games much quicker since some of the work is already done for you.

One of the new features in *Disney Infinity 2.0: Disney Originals* is the ability to place templates into your Toy Box Worlds. A template is a group of toys that are placed all at once. Many of the toys have already been connected together and "programmed". Therefore, you can drop them into a world, move some of the pieces around if necessary, and then be ready to play.

Templates are also a great way to learn about creating your own games. Place a template in one of your Toy Box Worlds and then study to see how the toys are connected one to another. Try out the template and then make changes to it to see how it affects the game. Some templates can be linked together to make larger games or to add features to your worlds.

In order to unlock a template in the Toy Store, you must first unlock or purchase all of the toys that are contained in the template. Once you have all the toys for a template, it automatically unlocks. There is no need to unlock them separately. *Disney Infinity 2.0: Disney Originals* includes many different templates. They can be organized into four different categories.

TERRAIN LAYOUTS

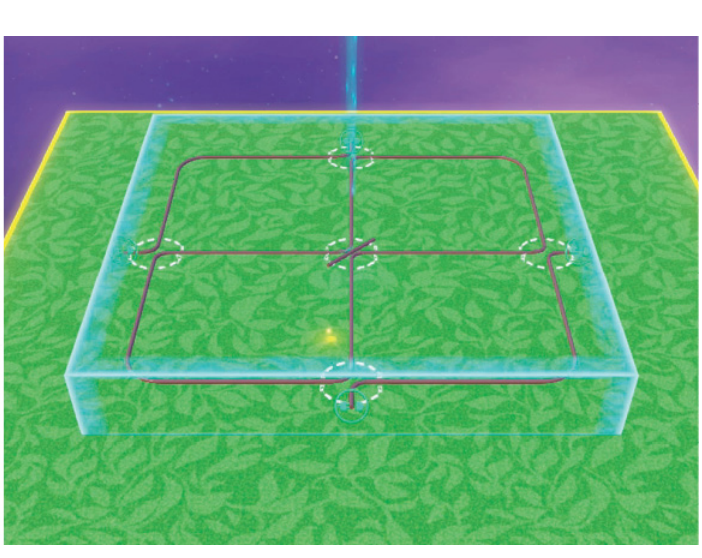
The terrain layout templates mainly consist of several terrain pieces as well as plants and/or decorations. They can be added to your Toy Box Worlds to decorate them in very little time as well as to provide some challenges.

MONEY BIN GAME



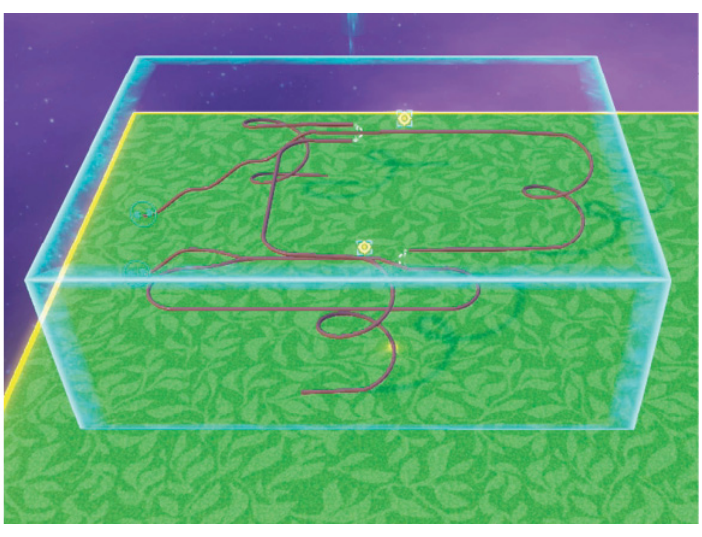
Protect the money bin from the Beagle Boys with the Money Bin Game template. This game generates enemies in waves, which you must defeat.

RAIL TERRAIN



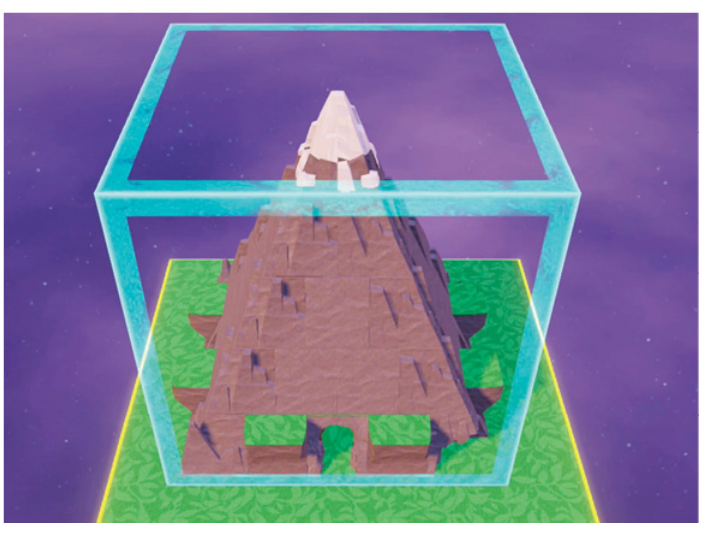
Add some sliding fun with this Rail Terrain template. It features a square pattern of rails with five intersections. It can be connected to other rails or even other rail templates. Use this as part of a world or as a way to explore how rails and intersections work.

TWISTY RAIL TERRAIN



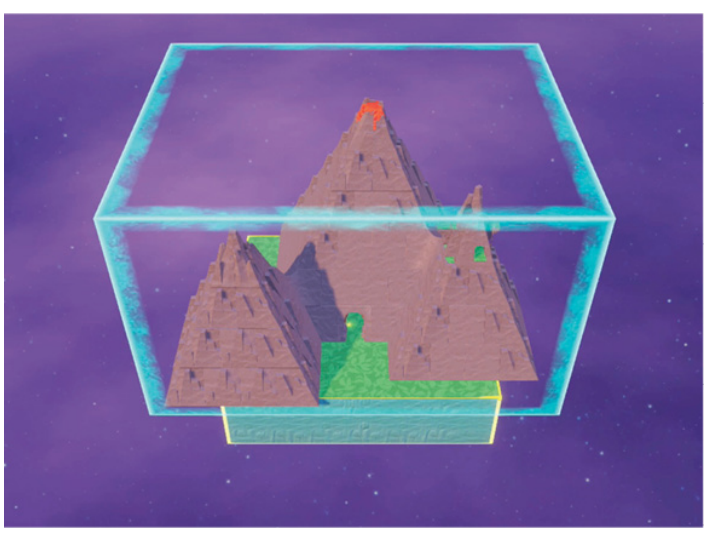
Add some twisty, sling fun with this Twisty Rail Terrain template. It features twists and spirals of rails that can be connected to other rails or rail templates. There are even a couple intersections here.

MOUNTAIN PEAK TERRAIN



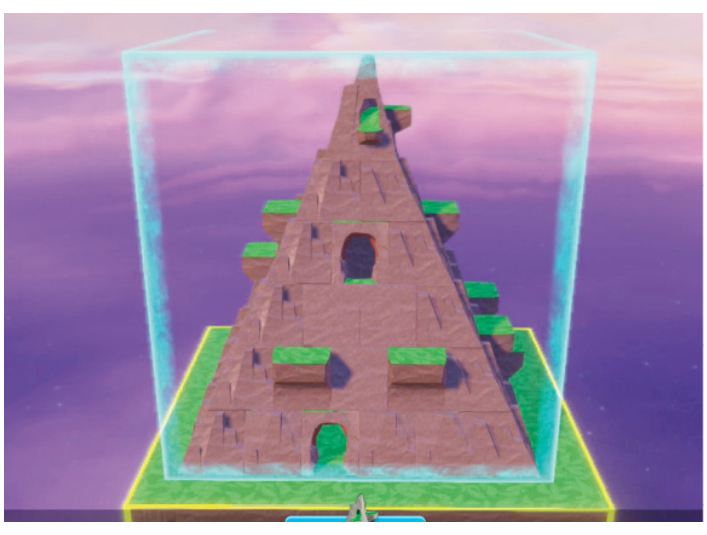
Add a snowy mountain peak to your Toy Box with this pre-built terrain template.

MOUNTAIN PATH TERRAIN



Climb up the mountain on a pre-built pathway with this terrain template.

MOUNTAIN LEDGE TERRAIN



Scale the mountain wall with this pre-built terrain template.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.

GAME PIECES

Game pieces are the essential tools that enable you to be Heroes in Toy Box Mode. The game pieces can be used to fix Toy Box Mode or different mini-games between Toybox Tips and other objects in the game. In addition, you can combine different game pieces to create your own Toy Box Mode.

PLANNING ROOMS PIECE



Fly through the maze and with all Scenarios. The Jewels Collected. Unlocks in a new room to try to move up/left

LIMITED LIVES PIECE



Use this set to keep track of how often your Characters get hit. If you run out of Hearts and Heroes Mode, the game ends.

BAG SWITCH TARGET PIECE



Blocks the target while fulfilling a switch this will activate your handbag or different Heroes.

BAG SWITCH PIECE



While Bag Switch Pieces Are Available, also will not work Heroes Mode or a different direction with this piece of a Heroes.

FIREWORKS PLATE PIECE



Play on the trigger plate for your own mini-celebrations. Use Heroes Mode!

REPLAYER PIECE



Launches the replay several play level, and then with the Replayer Piece Available.

TIMED CHALLENGE PIECE



Speed up your game with the Timed Challenge Piece Available. This starts a basic, more suitable Set.

TIME AND SCORE PIECE



Place many points on any game in a Combo second in their Heroes Mode. Collect Hearts and Heroes Mode. Will also create and Hearts Mode.

AWARDS PODIUM PIECE



Celebrate the winners by setting this piece on your game.

TARGET CAMERA PIECE



Use this camera to follow a character through your game.

WEATHER VANE PIECE



Create Foggy Mist mist and grey scene with this Weather Vane Piece Available.

ONE-WAY DOOR PIECE



Learn about switches to puzzles and create scenarios, with this One-Way Door Piece Available.

2-PLAYER DOOR PIECE



Both Players should Create a specific 2-Player Door Piece. This is great for the Hearts Mode to Hearts together mode.

BALLOT BOX DOORS PIECE



Which does, which is door? Choose which door to open by a specific door!

SUPER LAUNCH PIECE



Set off big, weather, and you get Shoot off your feet with this piece.

MEGA SCIENCE PAIR PIECE



Trigger this, unlock a switch with Toy Mega Science Pair Piece Available.

EFFECTS CREATOR PIECE



Set off a bunch of explosions and other special effects with this piece.

DEFEAT EFFECTS PIECE



Unlock your Jewels and set off a Victory explosion for the same level.

PEOPLE MOVER VERTICAL UP PIECE



Mount through a Loop with this People Mover Piece. Hearts Mode. Hearts Mode. Hearts Mode. Hearts Mode. Hearts Mode. Hearts Mode. Hearts Mode. Hearts Mode.

PEOPLE MOVER HORIZONTAL PIECE



Mount through a Loop with this People Mover Piece. Hearts Mode. Hearts Mode. Hearts Mode. Hearts Mode. Hearts Mode. Hearts Mode. Hearts Mode. Hearts Mode.

PEOPLE MOVER CORNER A PIECE

Mount through a Loop with this People Mover Piece. Hearts Mode.

PEOPLE MOVER CORNER B PIECE

Mount through a Loop with this People Mover Piece. Hearts Mode.

PEOPLE MOVER CORNER C PIECE

Mount through a Loop with this People Mover Piece. Hearts Mode.

PEOPLE MOVER CORNER D PIECE

Mount through a Loop with this People Mover Piece. Hearts Mode.

PEOPLE MOVER VERTICAL DOWN PIECE

Mount through a Loop with this People Mover Piece. Hearts Mode.

LEDGE HANG LAYOUT A

Place the handprints for an easy climb.

LEDGE HANG LAYOUT B

Place the handprints for a easy climb.

LEDGE HANG LAYOUT C

Place the handprints for an easy climb.

SWITCHBACK HILL

Place the terrain piece for a very wonderful hills.

COLOR PLATE PIECE

Place this piece to match colors and place the connected tiles.

CHLDRENS GATEWAY PIECE

Seems like nowhere and all of the scenery is guessing to open the connected tiles.

PRESSURE PLATE PIECE

Place these pieces on the same time to open the connected tiles.

END GAME SEQUENCE PIECE

Have a good finish from your quests by sending your Characters to the Victory Podium and celebrate your Heroes.

ANGLED CAMERA PIECE

Watch Buzz from Above and angle with this Angled Camera Piece Available.

BIRD'S EYE CAMERA PIECE

Watch Buzz from Above and view with this Bird's Eye Camera Piece Available.

SIDE STEP CAMERA PIECE

Watch Buzz from the side with this Side Step Camera Piece Available.

BRAVE SIDEKICK DOOR B PIECE

Let your heavyweight and Valentina search for Heroes with this door Available. Hearts Mode. Hearts Mode. Hearts Mode. Hearts Mode.

BRAVE SIDEKICK DOOR TREE PIECE

Let your heavyweight and Valentina search for Heroes with this door Available. Hearts Mode. Hearts Mode. Hearts Mode. Hearts Mode.

STITCH TOWNSPERSON DOOR PIECE

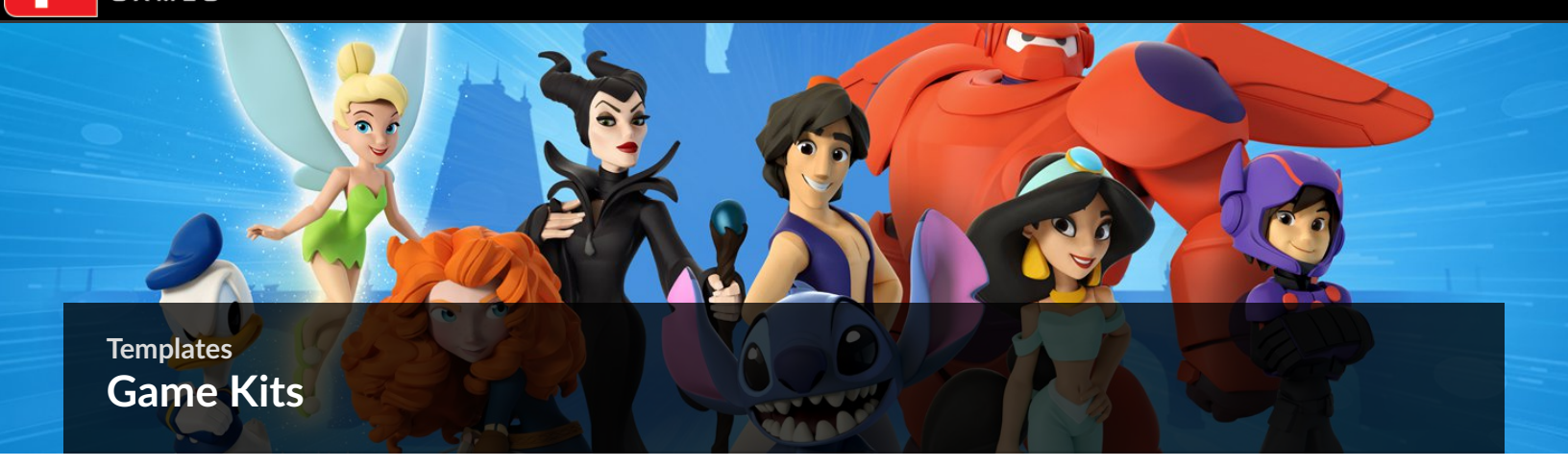
Let your heavyweight and Valentina search for Heroes with this door Available. Hearts Mode. Hearts Mode. Hearts Mode. Hearts Mode.

STITCH ENEMY DOOR PIECE

Set door allows players to speed sometime this your game.

BRAVE ENEMY CLOSET PIECE

Set these Brave Heroes and Hearts off each scenery into your game.

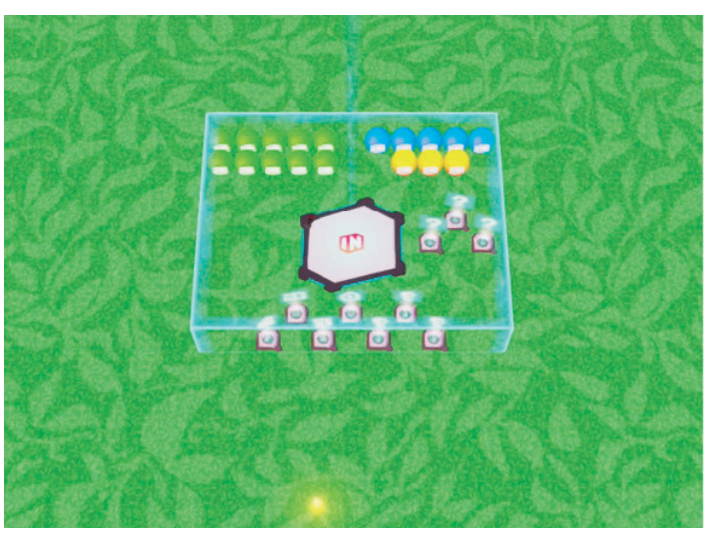


Templates
Game Kits

GAME KITS

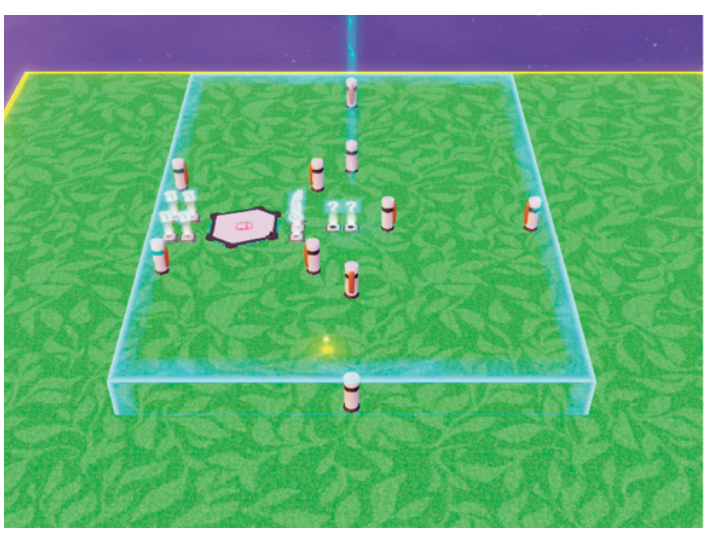
Game kits contain more Creativi-Toys and connections than the game pieces. For the most part, they are completely functional games, but they lack a lot of the decorations and finishing touches. However, they are created so you can place them into your Toy Box Worlds and then customize them to your heart's content.

COLLECTOR CHALLENGE KIT



Move the orbs in this kit template and have your friends race against the timer to collect as much as you can.

RACING GATE KIT



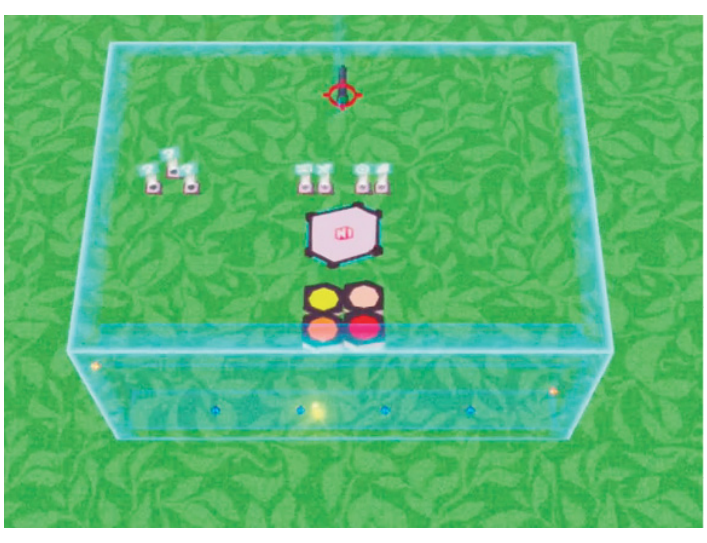
Move the racing gates in this kit template and race your friends for three laps to the finish!

EASY PINBALL KIT



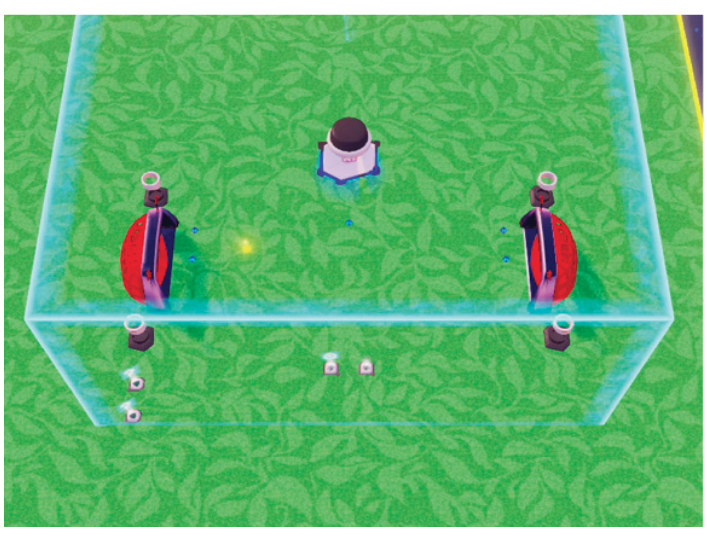
Have a ball with the Easy Pinball Kit template. Customize where and what you add to the game.

SMASH AND BASH ARENA KIT



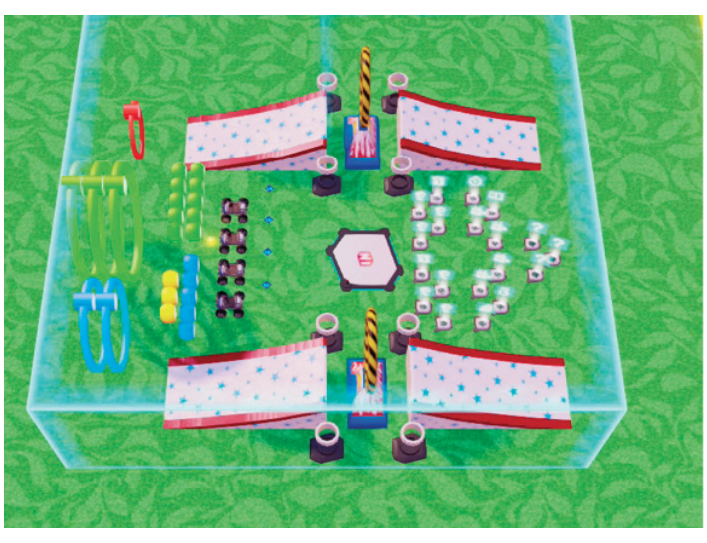
Battle with up to three other players in this customizable arena, and see if you can win in the allotted time!

SOCCER KIT



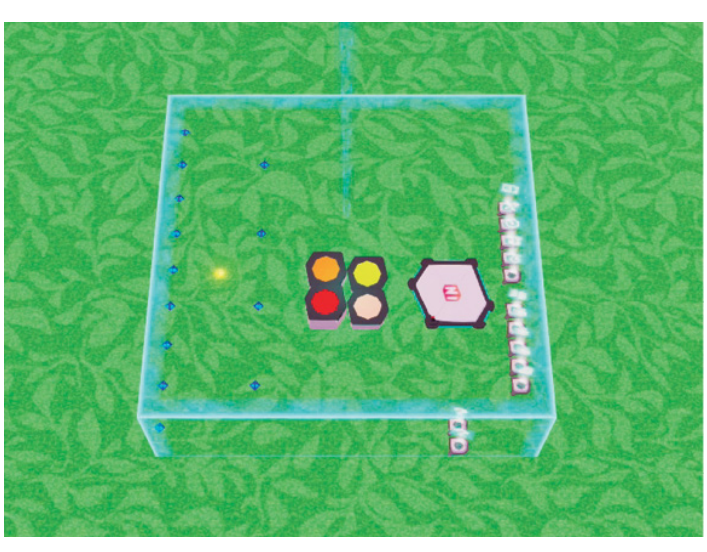
Begin with this Soccer Kit template, then add your own touches—enemies, timers, friends—for an unforgettable sports match!

STUNT PARK KIT



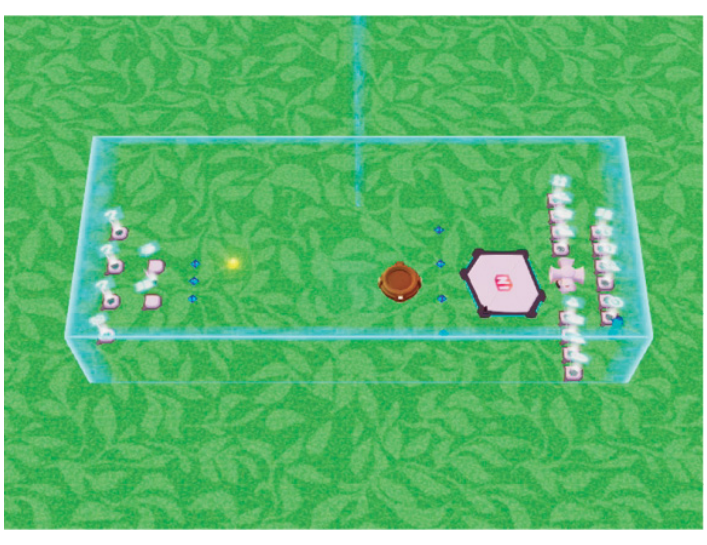
Challenge your friends with this customizable stunt park full of tricks, toys, and games.

ENEMY WAVE BATTLE KIT



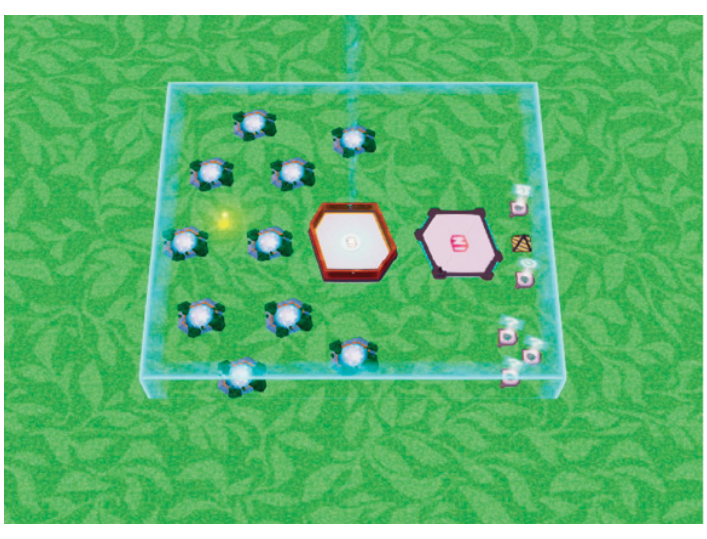
Defeat enemies as fast as you can in this customizable kit template.

TREASURE DEFENSE KIT



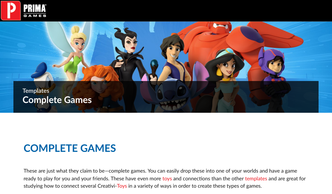
Protect the treasure in this customizable kit template.

TOWNSPERSON COLLECTION KIT



See if you can toss the townspeople into the collection pen in the allotted time!

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



COMPLETE GAMES

These are just what they claim to be—complete games. You can easily drop these into one of your worlds and have a game ready to play for you and your friends. These have even more toys and connections than the other templates and are great for studying how to connect several Creativi-Toys in a variety of ways in order to create these types of games.

PINBALL GAME



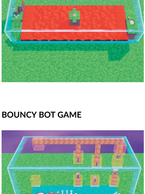
Have yourself a ball with the pinball template! Control the flippers and get points.

TUNNEL BATTLE ARENA GAME



Battle with up to three other players in this customizable arena, and see if you can win in the allotted time.

CLIFFSIDE BATTLE ARENA GAME



Battle with up to three other players in this customizable arena, and see if you can win in the allotted time.

TERRAIN TOP BATTLE ARENA GAME



Battle with up to three other players in this customizable arena, and see if you can win in the allotted time.

RANDOM PLATFORMER GAME



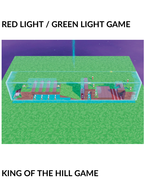
This game creates different types of platform games and obstacle courses for you.

BOUNCY BOT GAME



Try to see how long you can make Omnidroids fly with the weather vane in this single-player game.

ULTIMATE SOCCER GAME



Have the ultimate soccer game with this game template.

MOUNT RACE GAME



Race an assortment of animals past checkpoints. Whoever completes three laps in the least amount of time wins!

PAINTBALL BATTLE GAME



Defeat enemies as fast as you can in this customizable kit.

VEHICULAR COMBAT GAME

Defeat enemies as fast as you can in this customizable kit.

WESTERN WRANGLE GAME

Race against the clock and use your mount to corral as many townspeople as you can.

RED LIGHT / GREEN LIGHT GAME

Race to the end without stepping on the red blocks in this game template.

KING OF THE HILL GAME

Destroy the other player's blocks while keeping yourself safe from the lava.

MOUNTS COLLECTOR GAME

Collect orbs as fast as you can while riding on a mount.

AERIAL RING COLLECTION GAME

Fly through rings as fast as you can in this template.

STUNT PARK GAME

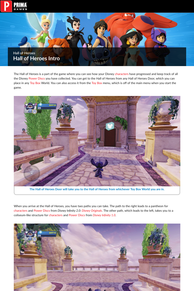
Challenge your friends with this customizable stunt park full of tricks, toys, and games.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.

Hall of Heroes

Hall of Heroes Intro

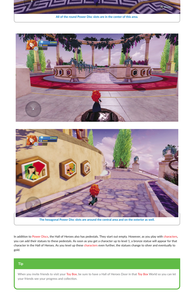
The Hall of Heroes is a part of the game where you can see how your Disney characters have progressed and keep track of all of the Disney Infinity collectibles you've gathered. You can also access the Hall of Heroes from the Toy Box, which is where you will go when it says Toy Box World. You can also access it from the Toy Box menu, which is all of the main menu when you start the game.



The Hall of Heroes Door will take you to the Hall of Heroes from whichever Toy Box World you are in.



Go to the right to the future or to the left to the past.



When you arrive at the Hall of Heroes, you have two paths you can take. The path to the right leads to the purchase for characters and Power Discs from Disney Infinity 2.0: Disney Originals. The other path, which leads to the left, takes you to a collection like structure for Playsets and Power Discs from Disney Infinity 1.0.



Go to the right to the future or to the left to the past.

DISNEY INFINITY 2.0: DISNEY ORIGINALS

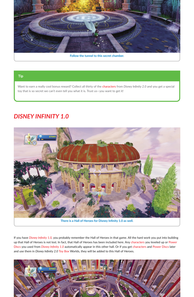


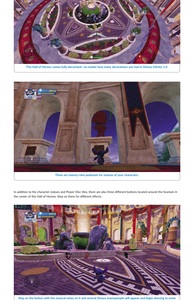
This area counts your collection of Disney Infinity 2.0: Disney Originals characters and Power Discs.

The Disney Infinity 2.0: Disney Originals area is equal amount to your collection and the progress you have made in leveling up your characters. The interior of this area has short walls with spots for all of the owned Power Discs you have collected. On the left side of the area, there is a spot for the Disney Infinity 2.0 Starter Pack. The Starter Pack is the only one that is in the interior and the outside of the pantheon. As soon as you use any Power Disc or a Toy Box Medal, or use a round Power Disc, any Toy Box Game, golden spotlights form around these areas. Walk up to the spotlights and an image of the Power Disc appears.



All of the round Power Disc slots are in the center of the area.





The hexagonal Power Disc slots are around the central area and on the exterior as well.

In addition to Power Discs, the Hall of Heroes area has pedestals. They start out empty. However, as you play with Characters, you can add their statues to these pedestals. As soon as you get a character up to level 5, a bronze statue will appear for that character on the Hall of Heroes. As you level up these characters even further, the statues change to silver and eventually it's gold.

Tip

When you create minions in and your Toy Box, be sure to have a Hall of Heroes Disc in that Toy Box World so you can see your minions see your progress and collections.



Fill all of the pedestals with statues of your characters. What good is a Hall of Heroes if you don't have any heroes?

In addition to earning statues, there are other rewards for collecting Characters and leveling them up. As soon as you level up a character to level 5, you will receive a Power Disc. Each character has a Power Disc that is specific to that character in the Disney Infinity App. Then jump up and do a ground pound on the logo for pressing the jump button and then the attack button while in the air. As your character comes down, he or she will launch high up into the air, giving you a great aerial view of the area.

Ground pound on the logo after you get to level two. Pay back is level 5 for a starter.

The second bonus requires you to get more characters to level 5. Or you can just get Maleficent to level 5. As you walk around this colorful pathway you can see some boss with thorns. However, once you unlock this bonus, as one walk up to those thorns they burst into blossoms.

These boss can blossom if you unlock this bonus.

Collect all one of the Disney Infinity 2.0: Disney Originals characters and get them all to level 5 in order to unlock a secret case. It is buried underneath the pantheon. In order to go inside the case, you need to step up on the snow button at the entrance to the pantheon. Then you can enter the case. Inside the case, you will find a secret pathway that leads to a secret chamber at the end of the pathway. Directly below the statue of Maleficent. You need a character that is level or that can fly to get to the entrance before it closes. Once there, follow a tunnel down to a secret chamber. You can get out by exiting via the tunnel or fly up through the hole in the roof to come out in the fountain in the center of the pantheon.

Step on the button.

...and then get quickly to the entrance.

Follow the tunnel to this secret chamber.

Tip

Make to open a really cool bonus reward! Collect all three of the characters from Disney Infinity 2.0 and you get a special Toy Box to accessory world! Just see what it is. Trust us, you want to get it!

DISNEY INFINITY 1.0

There is a Hall of Heroes for Disney Infinity 1.0 as well.

If you have Disney Infinity 1.0 you probably remember the Hall of Heroes in that game. All the hard work you put into building up your Disney Infinity 1.0 characters is on display in the Hall of Heroes for Disney Infinity 2.0. Any statues you have from Disney Infinity 1.0 automatically appear in the other Hall Of Fame you get characters with Power Discs later and use them in Disney Infinity 2.0 for the Worlds. Also with be added to the Hall of Heroes.

The Hall of Heroes looks fully decorated—no matter how many decorations you had in Disney Infinity 1.0.

There are bunny new pedestals for statues of your characters.

In addition to the character statues and Power Disc slots, there are also three different buttons located around the fountain in the center of the Hall of Heroes. Step on them for different effects.

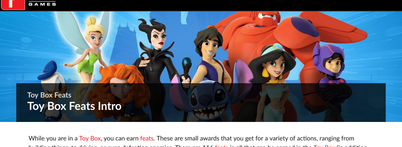
Step on the button with the neutral colors on it and several Disney Infinity characters will appear and begin dancing in sync. Aww.

The button has a red and black on it. Step on it to change the color from day to night and back again.

Be sure to step on the Heroes button and cause the unconscious stars.

Tip

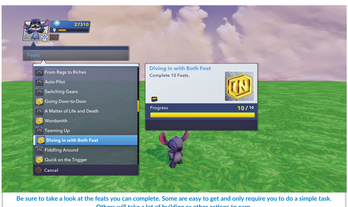
There is a secret reward if you have all twenty-one of the Disney Infinity 1.0 characters and have got them all to at least level 5. It appears in the center of the fountain in the Hall of Heroes. This is a secret art spot.



Toy Box Feats

Toy Box Feats Intro

While you are in a Toy Box, you can earn feats. These are small awards that you get for a variety of actions, ranging from building things, to driving, or even defeating enemies. There are 116 feats in all that can be earned in the Toy Box (in addition to those that can be earned in the Play Sets). Some are specific to the INteriors and others can only be earned in the Toy Box Games. While some feats are easy to earn, others will take a while. Some feats also reward you with a toy or even an achievement or trophy. The following table has all the info you need on feats.



Be sure to take a look at the feats you can complete. Some are easy to get and only require you to do a simple task. Others will take a lot of building or other actions to earn.

Toy Box Feats

Feat	Requirement	Reward
A Deadly Blow	Hit 10 targets with Jasmine's Windstorm.	—
A Fighting Chance	Defeat 250 enemies.	—
A Friend in Need	Bring a sidekick into the Toy Box, and tell the sidekick to follow you.	—
A Matter of Life and Death	Activate a Defeat Manager three times.	—
A Night at the Symphony	Place five music objects in one INterior room.	—
Adding On	Add 10 rooms to your INterior.	—
Again and Again and Again	Use the Repeater to trigger 100 reactions from other toys.	—
All Over Creation	Have three Builders building at the same time.	—
All Trapped Up	Place 50 traps in Toy Box Games.	—
And They're Off!	Sprint on a rideable animal for 30 consecutive seconds.	—
Animal Shelter	Gather 10 animals in the same INterior room.	—
Arabian Nights	Place 50 Agrabah buildings and objects in a Toy Box while using the Jasmine's Palace View sky.	—
Arcade Ace	Place four arcade game items in a single INterior room.	—
Art Gallery	Decorate a single room with at least eight wall hangings.	—
Auto-Pilot	Spend 60 minutes in flying vehicles.	—
Avengers Assemble	Customize a room with Helicarrier-themed walls, ceiling, and floors. Have eight Avengers guests in the room.	—
Battling It Out	Defeat 50 enemies in one play session in any Toy Box Game.	—
Belle of the Ball	Place a guest in a Belle costume in a room that includes many *Beauty and the Beast* customizations and objects.	—
Bigger Trigger	Link 100 Creativi-Toys.	—
Building Friendships	Have two Builders building at the same time.	—
Building Up	Complete all the My INterior Builder missions.	Scrooge McDuck's Money Pile
Catching a Ride	As Hiro, ride on Baymax's back.	—
Collection Selection	Track 100 Collectibles with Collectible Trackers.	—
Coming Together	Place toys from five different Play Sets in a single Toy Box.	—
Control Freak	Link the Remote Controller to other toys 10 times.	—
Count On It!	Track 100 points on Counters.	—
Creating a Scene	Use a Creator 50 times.	—
Creating a Stir	Use a Creator 10 times.	—
Creating an Uproar	Use a Creator 100 times.	The Magic Lamp
Creation Complete	Acquire all sets of toys for all Creators.	Mystery Shack Jackalope Exhibit
Dancing Feat	Complete 150 feats.	150 Feat Trophy
Delayed Reaction	Use the Time Delayer to delay 10 triggered toy reactions.	—
Diving in with Both Feat	Complete 10 feats.	10 Feat Trophy
Drivin' You Crazy	Do 100 tricks in ground vehicles.	—
Fast On Your Feat	Complete 100 feats.	100 Feat Trophy
Fiddling Around	Modify a Builder's creation before it has been completed.	—
Fighting a Winning Battle	Defeat 1,000 enemies.	Gaston's Portrait
Five Can Play That Game	Using the Challenge Maker, create five different endings.	—
Flight of Fancy	Fly for a total of 10 minutes as Tinker Bell.	—
Fly the Hoop	Fly through an arch.	—
From Rags to Riches	Spawn each variety of Toy Box currency from the Money Manager.	—
Fully Armed and Operational	Defeat 50 enemies with armed, flying vehicles.	—
Get the Ball Rolling	Make 10 townspeople dance at the same time.	Dwarfs' Pipe Organ
Getting Your Feat Wet	Complete one feat.	1 Feat Trophy
Going Door-to-Door	Place a Toy Box Door that links to another Toy Box.	Monster's Inc. Door Station
Good as Gold	Change the loot in a Loot Chest three times, and then plunder the Loot Chests!	—
Hi Ho Hiro	As Baymax, fly with Hiro on your back.	—
Hulk Decorate!	Decorate a room with Hulk walls, Hulk floors, and three Hulk furniture pieces.	—
I Can See My House From Here	Place a terrain piece or object 500 meters high.	—
In Too Deep	Reach the final level of Escape from the Kyln or Brave Forest Siege.	Hero's Duty Arcade Game
Instant Replay	Use the Replayer toy.	—
It Takes Two	As Aladdin, defeat two Agrabah Guards.	—
It's About Time	Link a Timer to a Challenge Maker.	—
Just a Fling	Launch 10 enemies with a launcher.	—
Keep Your Guard Up	Finish a level without allowing your base to receive any damage.	Lock, Shack, and Barrel's Tub
Landing on Both Feat	Complete 50 feats.	50 Feat Trophy
Leap Frog	Jump a vehicle over another character.	—
Legions of Legions	Use the Enemy Wave Manager to spawn 20 enemy waves.	—
Like Gaston	Have a guest in a Gaston costume sit in Gaston's Chair in the same room as Gaston's Portrait.	—
Location, Location, Location	Link 20 different Locators to other toys.	—
Long Road Ahead	Place connecting track or street pieces that stretch at least 1,000 meters.	—
Look Behind You!	Drive 1,000 meters in reverse.	—
Look Ma, No Road!	Get over 10 minutes of air time while driving a ground vehicle.	—
Lying Low	Place a terrain piece as low as the Toy Box allows.	—
Making Connections	Connect one toy to at least eight other toys.	—
Maxed Out	Have your Builder's buildings hit the Toy Box's capacity limit.	—
Meet Your Maker	Use a Builder.	—
More of the Same	Connect a Repeater to any Generator toy.	—
Now You Shall Deal With Me	Defeat 10 targets using Maleficent's Diaval's Drive.	—
Off to a Running Spark	Collect all Sparks in Disney Treasure Hunt.	—
Oh Boy, Oh Boy, Oh Boy!	Attack five targets with Donald Duck's Donald's Rage.	—
On Camera	Assign 10 Target Cameras to different targets.	—
Original Condition, New In Box	Create and save an original Toy Box.	—
Perfect Princess	Complete all the My INterior Princess missions.	Cinderella's Slipper
Photo Finish	Ride an animal through a race gate.	—
Pirate Haven	Place 50 pirate buildings and pieces in a single Toy Box.	—
Putting Up a Fight	Defeat 100 enemies.	—
Putting Up Barriers	Place five Barrier walls on a single level.	—
Quick on the Trigger	Set off a chain of at least 10 Logic Connections.	—
Raise Your Glass	Scale the size of a Scalable Barrier Block five times.	—
Remodel Citizen	Customize 200 times with the magic wand.	—
Roommate Round-Up	Gather two guests in Woody and Buzz costumes in the same room.	—
Saddle Sore	Ride an animal for over 50 kilometers.	—
Score!	Link a Scoreboard to a Challenge Maker.	—
Shooting for Your Own Hand	As Merida, freeze 10 targets.	—
Shop-Keeping	Create a Storefront Inventory, and activate that Storefront five times.	—
Sixteenth Birthday Surprise	Have a guest in a Maleficent costume put a guest in a Sleeping Beauty costume to sleep in the same room as Maleficent's Spinning Wheel.	Aurora's Dress
Slumber Party	Make 10 townspeople sleep at the same time.	Andy's Bed
Smash Hit	Destroy 25 breakable objects as the Hulk.	—
Springing to Your Feat	Complete 25 feats.	25 Feat Trophy
Standing Tall	Appear on the top of the 1st Place Podium.	—
Starter Home	Begin building and save a Toy Box INterior.	—
Steamroller	As Stitch, roll into 10 enemies.	—
Stoop Stoop Steeplechase	Drop 50 meters in a single fall while riding an animal.	—
Swept Off Your Feat	Complete 200 feats.	200 Feat Trophy
Switching Gears	Change your Packs and Tools five times with Packs and Tools Managers.	—
Taking Inventory	Use the Inventory Manager to change your inventory, and activate the Manager five times.	—
Taking the Plunge	Complete the 4th level or higher of Escape from the Kyln or Brave Forest Siege without being knocked out.	—
Taking Up a Collection	Collect 10 pieces of equipment for your sidekicks.	—
Teaming Up	Link Team Activators to Enemy Generators or Enemy Wave Managers 10 times.	—
The Enchanted Tiki Room	Place two Enchanted Tiki Room objects in the same room.	—
The Sky's the Limit	Ascend to a height of 1,000 meters.	—
The Sum of All Creation	Acquire a complete set of toys for any Creator.	—
Three in One	Defeat three enemies using an Asgardian Implosion Mine or an Imploding Pineapple.	—
Throw Your Create Around	Pick up and throw a Builder.	—
Time's On Your Side	Have your Builders build for a total of 60 minutes.	—
To the Rescue	Complete all the My INterior Hero missions.	The Tesseract
Trap of All Trades	Place six different types of traps in a single play session.	—
Trigger Happy	Link 500 Creativi-Toys.	Tron Arcade Game
Trigger Twenty	Link 20 Creativi-Toys.	—
Try This Five for Size	Scale Trigger Areas five times.	—
Un-De-Feat-Able	Complete all feats.	Mega Feat Trophy
Well-Connected	Create Logic Connections between the Victory Tracker and five other toys.	—
Winds a Blowin'	Use 10 Weather Vane toys.	—
Wordsmith	Trigger text to appear 10 times from the Text Creator or Text Displayer.	—
You've Changed a Loot	Customize what the Loot Drop Manager makes enemies leave behind, and then try it out.	—

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.

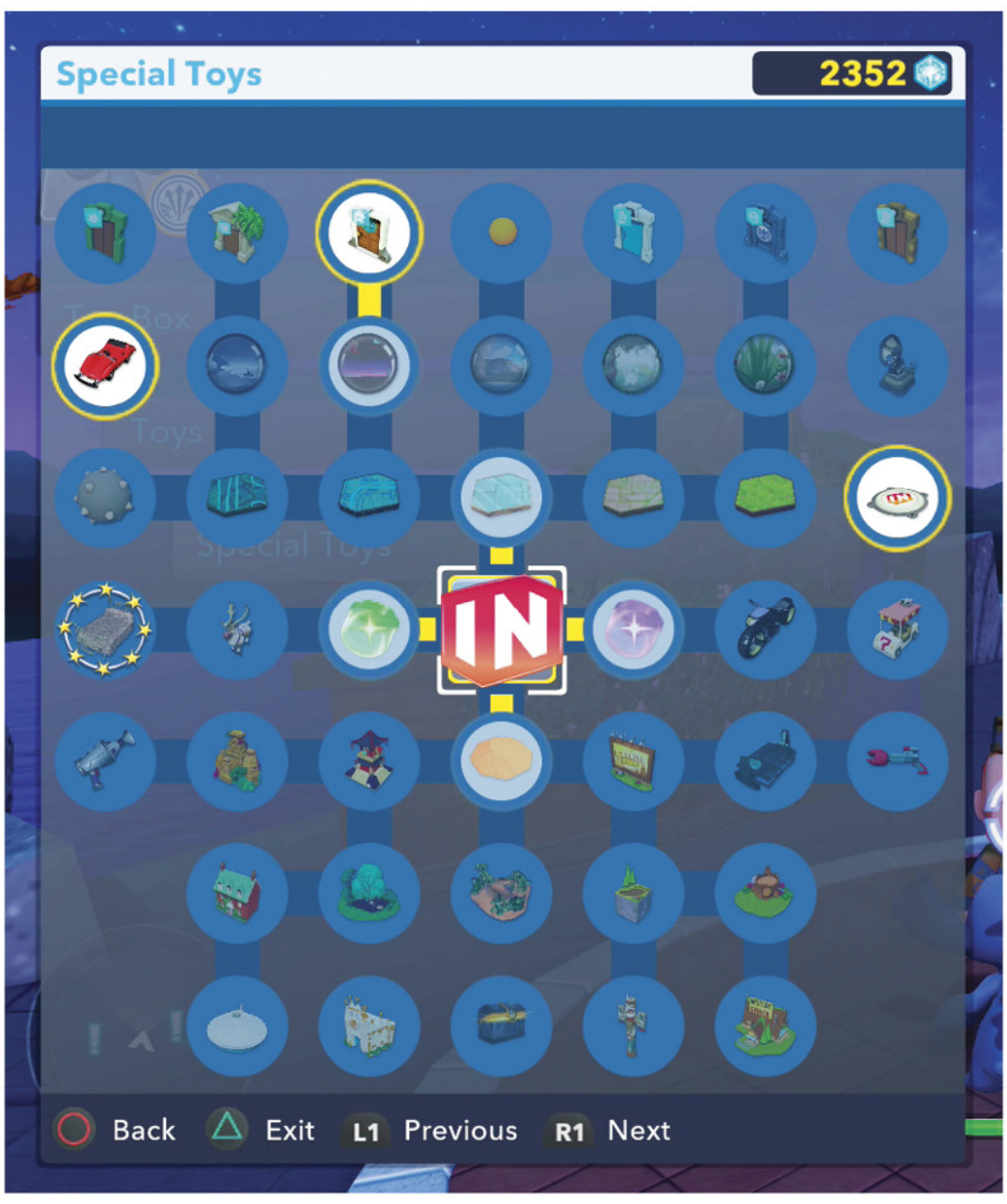


Disney Infinity Toy Box

The Collection

There are more than a thousand toys that you can collect and use in the Toy Box. Some are available right from the start. Others can be unlocked by spending blue Sparks. Finally, others are collected in the Play Sets and Toy Box Games. As new Play Sets and characters are released in the future, there will be even more toys for you to use.

The following tables include information on all the toys available at the release of *Disney Infinity: Toy Box Starter Pack 2.0 Edition*. It contains the name, the type of toy, and how it is unlocked. Plus we have included a check box so you can keep track of the toys you have in your collection and what you still need to get.



The function of a toy refers to how it interacts with characters or other toys. Here is a key for these attributes.

Air Vehicle: These vehicles can fly through the air and move off the edges of the land in Toy Box Worlds.

Blip Block: These blocks can be destroyed when they are hit by characters or projectiles.

Breakable: This toy can be destroyed by attacking it or hitting it with projectiles or vehicles.

Builder: These are special townspeople who, when you put them into a Toy Box World, will start building their specific type of structures a little bit at a time.

Collectible: These objects can be used in games you create where players have to collect specific items.

Creator: These will automatically build a large structure or track all at once.

Critter: These are animals that can't be destroyed, but you can still pick them up.

Custom: This toy can be connected with other toys for interaction.

Enemy: Watch out for these toys. They can attack you.

Ledge Hang: These objects can be placed along the side of a wall or cliffside and allow characters to climb up or hang on to them.

Mission Givers: These toys are non-player characters in the Toy Box and provide missions in the Play Sets.

Motorcycle: These are smaller ground vehicles that can be driven on land.

Mount: These animal toys can be ridden by characters.

Pack: This toy is carried on the back of a character and activated by pressing the attack button.

Physics Ball: This ball moves and bounces according to the laws of physics.

Physics Block: These blocks obey the laws of physics. They fall and some can break.

Rail Grind: Characters, even *Cars* characters, can grind on these toys. Connect them together for long periods of grinding.

Room: Expand your INterior by adding some rooms.

Sidekick: These small townspeople can follow you around and help attack your enemies.

Static: These toys just sit there. Come back later, they are still there. They can't be destroyed.

Template: These are several toys connected together to create a mini game that you can use individually or to make a larger game in your world.

Tool: This is a toy that can be carried by a character and activated by pressing the alternate attack button.

Towable: These toys can be towed by a *Cars* character.

Townspeople: These small townspeople can be picked up, thrown, and even drop kicked. They do not attack nor can they be destroyed.

Track: Connect these toys together to create a race track.

Vehicle: These toys can be driven by characters, but stay on land—unless you drive off a cliff or jump.

> **Note**
>
> Customization Cluster is a type of terrain that can be changed when you use a magic wand to customize it. The default is Fantasy Terrain in the editor. However, by selecting a themed terrain toy, you can change the theme to any that you have unlocked. This terrain also changes when you place a texture set Power Disc on the Disney Infinity base.

The following tables containing all of the toys are organized in the same way that they are in the Toy Store to help you find them quickly.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



1	Ferrari	Ferrari 312 T4	Ferrari 015 3.0 V12	Michelin	58
2	Ferrari	Ferrari 312 T4	Ferrari 015 3.0 V12	Michelin	58
3	Tyrrell Racing Organisation	Tyrrell 008	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
4	Tyrrell Racing Organisation	Tyrrell 008	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
5	Team Lotus	Lotus 78	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
6	Team Lotus	Lotus 78	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
7	Team Penske	Penske PC4	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
8	Team Penske	Penske PC4	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
9	Shadow Racing Cars	Shadow DN8	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
10	Shadow Racing Cars	Shadow DN8	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
11	Brabham	Brabham BT46	Alfa Romeo 115 3.0 V12	Goodyear	58
12	Brabham	Brabham BT46	Alfa Romeo 115 3.0 V12	Goodyear	58
14	Team Surtees	Surtees TS19	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
15	Team Surtees	Surtees TS19	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
16	McLaren	McLaren M26	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
17	McLaren	McLaren M26	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
18	Williams Grand Prix Engineering	Williams FW06	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
19	Williams Grand Prix Engineering	Williams FW06	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
20	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
21	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
22	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
23	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
24	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
25	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
26	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
27	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
28	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
29	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
30	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
31	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
32	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
33	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
34	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
35	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
36	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
37	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
38	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
39	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
40	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
41	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
42	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
43	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
44	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
45	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
46	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
47	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
48	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
49	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
50	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
51	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
52	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
53	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
54	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
55	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
56	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
57	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
58	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
59	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
60	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
61	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
62	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
63	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
64	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
65	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
66	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
67	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
68	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
69	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
70	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
71	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
72	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
73	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
74	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
75	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
76	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
77	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
78	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
79	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
80	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
81	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
82	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
83	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
84	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
85	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
86	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
87	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
88	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
89	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
90	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
91	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
92	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
93	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
94	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
95	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
96	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
97	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
98	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
99	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
100	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
101	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
102	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
103	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
104	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
105	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
106	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
107	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
108	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
109	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
110	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
111	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
112	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
113	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
114	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
115	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
116	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
117	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
118	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
119	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
120	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
121	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
122	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
123	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
124	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
125	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
126	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
127	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
128	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
129	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
130	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
131	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
132	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
133	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
134	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
135	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
136	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
137	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
138	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
139	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
140	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
141	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
142	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
143	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
144	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
145	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
146	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
147	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
148	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
149	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
150	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
151	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
152	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
153	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
154	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
155	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
156	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
157	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
158	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
159	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
160	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
161	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
162	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
163	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
164	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
165	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
166	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
167	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
168	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
169	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
170	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
171	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
172	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
173	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
174	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
175	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
176	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
177	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
178	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
179	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
180	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
181	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
182	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
183	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
184	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
185	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
186	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
187	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
188	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
189	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
190	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
191	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
192	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
193	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
194	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
195	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
196	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
197	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
198	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
199	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
200	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
201	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
202	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
203	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
204	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
205	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
206	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
207	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
208	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
209	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
210	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
211	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
212	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
213	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
214	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
215	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
216	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
217	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
218	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
219	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
220	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
221	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
222	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
223	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
224	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
225	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
226	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
227	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
228	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
229	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
230	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
231	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
232	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
233	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
234	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
235	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
236	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
237	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
238	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
239	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
240	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
241	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
242	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
243	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
244	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
245	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
246	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
247	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
248	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
249	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
250	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
251	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
252	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
253	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
254	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
255	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
256	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
257	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
258	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
259	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
260	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
261	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
262	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
263	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
264	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
265	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
266	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
267	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
268	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
269	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
270	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
271	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
272	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
273	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
274	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
275	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
276	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
277	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
278	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
279	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
280	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
281	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
282	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
283	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
284	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
285	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
286	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
287	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
288	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
289	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
290	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
291	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
292	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
293	Team Hesketh	Hesketh 308E	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
294	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
295	Frank Williams Racing Cars	Wolf WR1	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
296	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.0 V8	Goodyear	58
297	Team Ensign	Ensign N177	Ford Cosworth DFV 3.



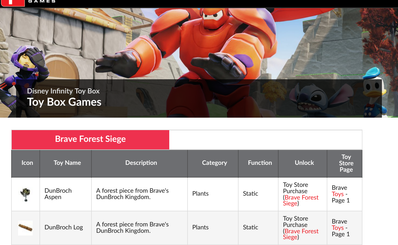
Building Sets

Building Sets

Name	Theme	Pieces	Year	Value
Assorted Pieces	Assorted Pieces, Assorted Themes, Assorted Colors	Assorted Pieces	Assorted Years	Assorted Values

Transactions

Player	Team	Position	Date	Type
Player	Team	Position	Date	Type
Player	Team	Position	Date	Type
Player	Team	Position	Date	Type



Disney Infinity Toy Box

Toy Box Games

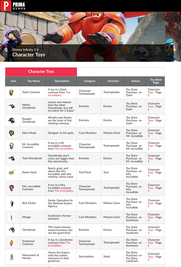
Brave Forest Siege

Icon	Toy Name	Description	Category	Function	Unlock	Toy Store Page
	DunBroch Aspen	A forest piece from Brave's DunBroch Kingdom.	Plants	Static	Toy Store Purchase (Brave Forest Siege)	Brave Toys - Page 1
	DunBroch Log	A forest piece from Brave's DunBroch Kingdom.	Plants	Static	Toy Store Purchase (Brave Forest Siege)	Brave Toys - Page 1
	DunBroch Orange Flowers	A forest piece from Brave's DunBroch Kingdom.	Plants	Static	Toy Store Purchase (Brave Forest Siege)	Brave Toys - Page 1
	DunBroch Plant	A forest piece from Brave's DunBroch Kingdom.	Plants	Static	Toy Store Purchase (Brave Forest Siege)	Brave Toys - Page 1
	DunBroch Yellow Flowers	A forest piece from Brave's DunBroch Kingdom.	Plants	Static	Toy Store Purchase (Brave Forest Siege)	Brave Toys - Page 1
	Large DunBroch Bush	A forest piece from Brave's DunBroch Kingdom.	Plants	Static	Toy Store Purchase (Brave Forest Siege)	Brave Toys - Page 1
	Large DunBroch Stone	A forest piece from Brave's DunBroch Kingdom.	Decorations	Static	Toy Store Purchase (Brave Forest Siege)	Brave Toys - Page 1
	Large DunBroch Tree	A forest piece from Brave's DunBroch Kingdom.	Plants	Static	Toy Store Purchase (Brave Forest Siege)	Brave Toys - Page 1
	Medium DunBroch Bush	A forest piece from Brave's DunBroch Kingdom.	Plants	Static	Toy Store Purchase (Brave Forest Siege)	Brave Toys - Page 1
	Medium DunBroch Stone	A forest piece from Brave's DunBroch Kingdom.	Decorations	Static	Toy Store Purchase (Brave Forest Siege)	Brave Toys - Page 1
	Medium DunBroch Tree	A forest piece from Brave's DunBroch Kingdom.	Plants	Static	Toy Store Purchase (Brave Forest Siege)	Brave Toys - Page 1
	Small DunBroch Bush	A forest piece from Brave's DunBroch Kingdom.	Plants	Static	Toy Store Purchase (Brave Forest Siege)	Brave Toys - Page 1
	Small DunBroch Stone	A forest piece from Brave's DunBroch Kingdom.	Decorations	Static	Toy Store Purchase (Brave Forest Siege)	Brave Toys - Page 1
	Small DunBroch Tree	A forest piece from Brave's DunBroch Kingdom.	Plants	Static	Toy Store Purchase (Brave Forest Siege)	Brave Toys - Page 1
	Buff MacGuffin Costume	Don't go alone! Take a Brave sidekick to help you in your adventure.	Sidekicks	Sidekick	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 2
	Buff MacIntosh Costume	Don't go alone! Take a Brave sidekick to help you in your adventure.	Sidekicks	Sidekick	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 2
	Conan Costume	Don't go alone! Take a Brave sidekick to help you in your adventure.	Sidekicks	Sidekick	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 2
	Gordon Costume	Don't go alone! Take a Brave sidekick to help you in your adventure.	Sidekicks	Sidekick	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 2
	King Fergus Costume	Don't go alone! Take a Brave sidekick to help you in your adventure.	Sidekicks	Sidekick	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 2
	Lord Dingwall Costume	Don't go alone! Take a Brave sidekick to help you in your adventure.	Sidekicks	Sidekick	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 2
	Lord MacGuffin Costume	Don't go alone! Take a Brave sidekick to help you in your adventure.	Sidekicks	Sidekick	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 2
	Lord MacIntosh Costume	Don't go alone! Take a Brave sidekick to help you in your adventure.	Sidekicks	Sidekick	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 2
	Maudie Costume	Don't go alone! Take a Brave sidekick to help you in your adventure.	Sidekicks	Sidekick	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 2
	Queen Elinor Bear Costume	Don't go alone! Take a Brave sidekick to help you in your adventure.	Sidekicks	Sidekick	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 2
	Queen Elinor Costume	Don't go alone! Take a Brave sidekick to help you in your adventure.	Sidekicks	Sidekick	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 2
	Wee Dingwall Costume	Don't go alone! Take a Brave sidekick to help you in your adventure.	Sidekicks	Sidekick	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 2
	Young MacGuffin Costume	Don't go alone! Take a Brave sidekick to help you in your adventure.	Sidekicks	Sidekick	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 2
	Young MacIntosh Costume	Don't go alone! Take a Brave sidekick to help you in your adventure.	Sidekicks	Sidekick	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 2
	Brave Color Pressure Plate	Press this Pressure Plate and it will change color- as well as triggering toys set through the Logic menu. This can even have certain colors trigger certain things.	Creativi-Toys	Custom	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	Brave Passage Gate	A Brave gateway.	Creativi-Toys	Custom	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	Brave Pressure Plate	Press this Pressure Plate to trigger events that you set through the Logic menu.	Creativi-Toys	Custom	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	Brave Sidekick Tree Door	Throw a townsperson or sidekick into this door to activate other toys that have been connected to it.	Creativi-Toys	Custom	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	Brave Sidekick Well Door	Throw a townsperson or sidekick into this door to activate other toys that have been connected to it.	Creativi-Toys	Custom	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	DunBroch Ambush Rock	A dangerous Brave-themed piece of terrain.	Decorations	Custom	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	DunBroch Brazier	A container with fire from Brave.	Decorations	Static	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	DunBroch Catapult Bear	An attacking wooden bear carving from Brave.	Enemies	Enemy	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	DunBroch Collectible	A Brave-themed loot piece.	Creativi-Toys	Custom	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	DunBroch Enemy-Spawning Cauldron	A destructible Brave enemy generator.	Creativi-Toys	Custom	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	DunBroch Liftable Rock	A weighted rock that can be heaved, thrown, and dropped.	Creativi-Toys	Custom	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	DunBroch Mahogany Bear	An attacking wooden bear carving from Brave.	Enemies	Enemy	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	DunBroch Oak Bear	An attacking wooden bear carving from Brave.	Enemies	Enemy	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	DunBroch Pastry Collectible	A tasty Brave-themed collectible.	Creativi-Toys	Custom	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	DunBroch Pine Bear	An attacking wooden bear carving from Brave.	Enemies	Enemy	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	DunBroch Rock	A Brave-themed piece of terrain.	Decorations	Static	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	DunBroch Sidekick Outfitter	Access and customize your sidekicks with the Sidekick Outfitter.	Creativi-Toys	Custom	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	DunBroch Stone Gate	A stone gate from Brave.	Set Pieces	Static	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	DunBroch Swamp Bear	An attacking wooden bear carving from Brave.	Enemies	Enemy	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	DunBroch Treasure Chest	A Brave-themed treasure chest.	Creativi-Toys	Custom	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	DunBroch Witch's Cauldron	The witch's cauldron from Brave.	Decorations	Static	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	DunBroch Witch's Marsh Muck	A dangerous bog creature from Brave.	Enemies	Enemy	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	Large Brave Passage Gate	A Brave gateway that allows the player to go between areas.	Creativi-Toys	Custom	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6

Stitch's Tropical Rescue

Icon	Toy Name	Description	Category	Function	Unlock	Toy Store Page
	Collection Unit LT-422	A Lilo and Stitch-themed enemy.	Enemies	Enemy	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Collection Unit BG-513	A Lilo and Stitch-themed enemy.	Enemies	Enemy	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Collection Unit LT-888	A Lilo and Stitch-themed enemy.	Enemies	Enemy	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Collection Unit MD-2190	A Lilo and Stitch-themed enemy.	Enemies	Enemy	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Collection Unit MD-7510	A Lilo and Stitch-themed enemy.	Enemies	Enemy	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Collection Unit BG-4021	A Lilo and Stitch-themed enemy.	Enemies	Enemy	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Collection Unit BG-5904	A Lilo and Stitch-themed enemy.	Enemies	Enemy	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Stitch's Duck Sanctuary	These overturned hampers full of ducklings attract enemies and can be used as the goal of defense missions. Set it to a team in the Properties menu.	Creativi-Toys	Custom	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Stitch Enemy Door	Contain your enemies with this Toy and the Enemy Wave Generator! You can even control when to open and close the doors.	Creativi-Toys	Custom	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Stitch Townsperson Door	Throw a townsperson or sidekick into this door to activate other toys that have been connected to it.	Creativi-Toys	Custom	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Aulani Construction Bulldozer	Thankfully, the Aulani Resort has not noticed that Stitch has borrowed their construction bulldozer, so use it while you can.	Instant Fun	Vehicle	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Snow Cone Brain Freezer	Stitch is able to "Brain Freeze" enemies in their tracks when they get too close to this trap.	Instant Fun	Custom	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Imploding Pineapple	Things never go "smoothie" for enemies that get too close to this pineapple trap.	Instant Fun	Custom	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Beach Ball Launcher	Enemies that get too close will be forced to THINK FAST when a beach ball is launched at them.	Instant Fun	Custom	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Springing Umbrella	Stitch uses this trap to spring away enemies that get too close to his favorite beach spot.	Instant Fun	Custom	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Surfboard Barrier	Stitch places this in order to protect valuable items and key surfing locations.	Instant Fun	Custom	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Volleyball Net Shield	Friends and 'Ohana pass through freely, but enemy projectiles cannot!	Instant Fun	Custom	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Healing Tiki	When Stitch needs to catch his breath and regroup, he soaks in the healing effects of this Island tiki.	Instant Fun	Custom	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Duckling Decoy	Stitch uses this Duckie Decoy to keep enemies from bothering REAL duckies.	Instant Fun	Custom	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Flying Saucer Shooter	While Stitch spreads out on the beach, he uses this arcade Saucer to spread out laser fire towards his enemies.	Instant Fun	Custom	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Space Adventure Cannon	Stitch doesn't even need to pay a quarter in order to launch high power laser blasts from this arcade machine.	Instant Fun	Custom	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Series Volume 1.0

Character Trove

Character Trove

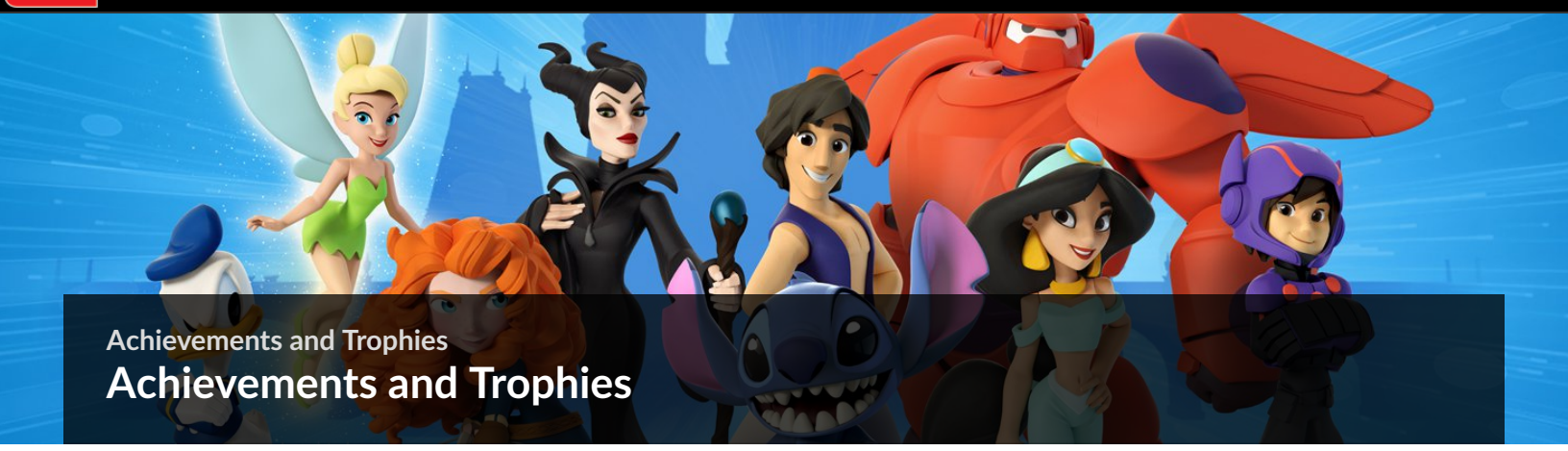
Icon	Name	Description	Category	Functions	Unlock	Tag Name
	Shell Costume	A trip to Chad's Gas Station is the perfect way to start your day.	Character Transportable	The Stone Age	Character Unlock	Shell Costume
	Mikkel Costume	Lasers and sweaters are the perfect way to keep warm in the cold vacuum of space.	Enemies	The Stone Age	Character Unlock	Mikkel Costume
	Dragon Costume	Whether you're breathing fire or ice, you're always the coolest.	Enemies	The Stone Age	Character Unlock	Dragon Costume
	Edna Medal	Designed for the pros.	Card Members	Mission Gear	The Stone Age	Edna Medal
	Mr. Incredible Costume	Mr. Incredible is ready to save the day!	Character Transportable	The Stone Age	Character Unlock	Mr. Incredible Costume
	Twin Dreadcloud	Dreadcloud, don't you dare look at your brother!	Enemies	The Stone Age	Character Unlock	Twin Dreadcloud
	Death Hand	Death Hand, get it? Because it's a hand and it's dead?	Tool Pack	Tool	The Stone Age	Character Unlock
	Mrs. Incredible Costume	A trip to Edna Mode's Costume Shop is the perfect way to start your day.	Character Transportable	The Stone Age	Character Unlock	Mrs. Incredible Costume
	Rick Clicker	Series Character for Rick Clicker: Log Detective	Card Members	Mission Gear	The Stone Age	Rick Clicker
	Mirage	Sandstorm's former partner in crime.	Card Members	Mission Gear	The Stone Age	Mirage
	Dreadcloud	The most menacing cloud in the sky, and the ground too!	Decorations	Skirts	The Stone Age	Dreadcloud
	Syndrome Costume	A trip to Incredibles Costume Shop is the perfect way to start your day.	Character Transportable	The Stone Age	Character Unlock	Syndrome Costume
	Monument of Mediocrity	Dedicated to the mediocre in all of us.	Decorations	Skirts	The Stone Age	Monument of Mediocrity
	Invisibility Costume	Disappear from your enemies' sight with this invisible costume!	Tool Pack	Tool	The Stone Age	Invisibility Costume
	Hepatitis Snail	Hepatitis Snail is a snail with hepatitis.	Enemies	The Stone Age	Character Unlock	Hepatitis Snail
	Metallic Tuxedo	Customizable Tuxedo	Character Customizable	Skins	The Stone Age	Character Unlock Metallic Tuxedo
	Metallic Tuxedo	Customizable Tuxedo	Character Customizable	Skins	The Stone Age	Character Unlock Metallic Tuxedo
	Violet Costume	A trip to Violet Costume Shop is the perfect way to start your day.	Character Transportable	The Stone Age	Character Unlock	Violet Costume
	Club Pride	A harmonic rendition of the Pride Anthem. Sing along!	Enemies	The Stone Age	Character Unlock	Club Pride
	Doctor Bulbous Costume	Visit a Doctor Bulbous Costume Shop for the perfect look!	Character Transportable	The Stone Age	Character Unlock	Doctor Bulbous Costume
	Pistol	Pistol is a pistol with a pistol attachment.	Card Members	Mission Gear	The Stone Age	Pistol
	Flash Pistol	Flash Pistol is a pistol with a pistol attachment.	Card Members	Mission Gear	The Stone Age	Flash Pistol
	Pirate Tuxedo 1	Customizable Tuxedo	Character Customizable	Skins	The Stone Age	Character Unlock Pirate Tuxedo
	Pirate Tuxedo 2	Customizable Tuxedo	Character Customizable	Skins	The Stone Age	Character Unlock Pirate Tuxedo
	Pirate Tuxedo 3	Customizable Tuxedo	Character Customizable	Skins	The Stone Age	Character Unlock Pirate Tuxedo
	Pirate Tuxedo 4	Customizable Tuxedo	Character Customizable	Skins	The Stone Age	Character Unlock Pirate Tuxedo
	Pirate Tuxedo 5	Customizable Tuxedo	Character Customizable	Skins	The Stone Age	Character Unlock Pirate Tuxedo
	Wasp Costume	A stunning, sparkling, and dangerous wasp costume.	Character Transportable	The Stone Age	Character Unlock	Wasp Costume
	Mr. Incredible Costume	Mr. Incredible is ready to save the day!	Character Transportable	The Stone Age	Character Unlock	Mr. Incredible Costume
	Dino Jones Costume	A trip to Dino Jones Costume Shop is the perfect way to start your day.	Character Transportable	The Stone Age	Character Unlock	Dino Jones Costume
	Macaw	Macaw is a macaw with a macaw attachment.	Card Members	Mission Gear	The Stone Age	Macaw
	Red Shipwreck	Ahoy there, me hearties! Keep this ship in tip-top shape!	Set Pieces	Skins	The Stone Age	Red Shipwreck
	Tiz Dahlia	The Cobblestone Crew is ready to help you!	Character Transportable	The Stone Age	Character Unlock	Tiz Dahlia
	Clock Tower	Ahoy there, me hearties! Keep this ship in tip-top shape!	Set Pieces	Skins	The Stone Age	Clock Tower
	Driftwood Pirate	Ahoy there, me hearties! Keep this ship in tip-top shape!	Set Pieces	Skins	The Stone Age	Driftwood Pirate
	Jack Sparrow Costume	A trip to Jack Sparrow Costume Shop is the perfect way to start your day.	Character Transportable	The Stone Age	Character Unlock	Jack Sparrow Costume
	Mr. Gibbs	Captain Jack Sparrow's first mate.	Character Transportable	The Stone Age	Character Unlock	Mr. Gibbs
	Stone Arch Fort	A stone fort from the Stone Age.	Set Pieces	Skins	The Stone Age	Stone Arch Fort
	Turtle Pirate	A harmonic rendition of the Pride Anthem. Sing along!	Enemies	The Stone Age	Character Unlock	Turtle Pirate
	Year Two Anniversary Flag	A celebration flag for Year Two of Fortnite!	Emotes	The Stone Age	Character Unlock	Year Two Anniversary Flag
	Year Two Anniversary Pin	A celebration pin for Year Two of Fortnite!	Emotes	The Stone Age	Character Unlock	Year Two Anniversary Pin
	Ace Anchorage Costume	The perfect way to start your day.	Character Transportable	The Stone Age	Character Unlock	Ace Anchorage Costume
	Ace's Anchorage Costume	Ace's Anchorage Costume	Character Customizable	Skins	The Stone Age	Character Unlock Ace's Anchorage Costume
	Mission Specialist Tuxedo 1	Customizable Tuxedo	Character Customizable	Skins	The Stone Age	Character Unlock Mission Specialist Tuxedo
	Mission Specialist Tuxedo 2	Customizable Tuxedo	Character Customizable	Skins	The Stone Age	Character Unlock Mission Specialist Tuxedo
	Mission Specialist Tuxedo 3	Customizable Tuxedo	Character Customizable	Skins	The Stone Age	Character Unlock Mission Specialist Tuxedo
	Mission Specialist Tuxedo 4	Customizable Tuxedo	Character Customizable	Skins	The Stone Age	Character Unlock Mission Specialist Tuxedo
	Mission Specialist Tuxedo 5	Customizable Tuxedo	Character Customizable	Skins	The Stone Age	Character Unlock Mission Specialist Tuxedo
	Art	A one-ape show of artistic talent.	Card Members	Mission Gear	The Stone Age	Art
	Don Carlton	Don Carlton is a character with characteristics.	Character Transportable	The Stone Age	Character Unlock	Don Carlton
	Year Two Anniversary Pack	A Year Two Anniversary Pack. Year Two of Fortnite!	Emotes	The Stone Age	Character Unlock	Year Two Anniversary Pack
	Year Two Anniversary Pack 2	A Year Two Anniversary Pack. Year Two of Fortnite!	Emotes	The Stone Age	Character Unlock	Year Two Anniversary Pack 2
	Year Two Anniversary Pack 3	A Year Two Anniversary Pack. Year Two of Fortnite!	Emotes	The Stone Age	Character Unlock	Year Two Anniversary Pack 3
	Year Two Anniversary Pack 4	A Year Two Anniversary Pack. Year Two of Fortnite!	Emotes	The Stone Age	Character Unlock	Year Two Anniversary Pack 4
	Year Two Anniversary Pack 5	A Year Two Anniversary Pack. Year Two of Fortnite!	Emotes	The Stone Age	Character Unlock	Year Two Anniversary Pack 5
	Jay's Ascender's Anchorage	Jay's Ascender's Anchorage	Character Customizable	Skins	The Stone Age	Character Unlock Jay's Ascender's Anchorage
	Yashiro	Undiscovered Yashiro is a character with characteristics.	Character Transportable	The Stone Age	Character Unlock	Yashiro
	Turbo Costume	A trip to Turbo Costume Shop is the perfect way to start your day.	Character Transportable	The Stone Age	Character Unlock	Turbo Costume
	Terry and Tom Medal	They work side by side to get the job done.	Card Members	Mission Gear	The Stone Age	Terry and Tom Medal
	Chris Hicks	Stealthy Takeover Specialist. Can't be seen. Can't be heard.	Card Members	Mission Gear	The Stone Age	Chris Hicks
	Kristoph's Costume Shop	A cat, and a dog walk into a bar. Wait, that's not a joke.	Character Transportable	The Stone Age	Character Unlock	Kristoph's Costume Shop
	Willy's Bulb	The Bulb WILL'S Costume Shop is the perfect way to start your day.	Character Transportable	The Stone Age	Character Unlock	Willy's Bulb
	Fire McMinds	A FIRE EXIT is the perfect way to start your day.	Character Transportable	The Stone Age	Character Unlock	Fire McMinds
	Fire McMinds Pet	A cat, with a FIRE EXTINGUISHER is the perfect way to start your day.	Character Transportable	The Stone Age	Character Unlock	Fire McMinds Pet
	Harley Without Hair	A cat, with a FIRE EXTINGUISHER is the perfect way to start your day.	Character Transportable	The Stone Age	Character Unlock	Harley Without Hair
	Leaf	An Island Island Island

PRIME
GAMING

Starting Toys

Starting Toys						
Icon	Toy Name	Description	Category	Function	Unlock	Toy Box Starting Page
	Aprilshot Guard	The Skylanders guard from Spyro's Adventure	Enemies	Enemy	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Attack Copter	Take the attack to the vertical! Hands copter!	Air Vehicles	Air Vehicle	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Avenger Cat Knight Cat	Meowsterious the villain from Disney Pixels' "Knight Cat"	Jobbers and Muscles	Jobber	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Beam Ball	A classic ball from Disney Infinity	Interactive Ball	Interactive Ball	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Bell	A section of terrain with a grass ramp.	Terrain	Terrain	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Cassidy Cricket	Mike Wazowski's assistant from Monsters, Inc. who's definitely still his assistant in Disney Infinity 3.0!	Jobbers and Muscles	Jobber	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Cinderella Castle	The iconic castle of Cinderella from Disney Parks around the world!	Set Pieces	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Comet Block Stack	A section of terrain that can be stacked.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Crate	A breakable object from Disney Infinity.	Decorations	Breakable	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Disney Infinity Logo Block	A Disney Infinity box.	Plants	Breakable	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Enemy Creeper	When this treasure is opened, it releases a Creeper that will attack the Disney Infinity toys!	Interact Fun	Custom	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Floating Rock - Cliff	A floating cliff with a grassy top.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Floating Rock - Flat	A jutting section of terrain that floats in the air.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Flag	A section of terrain from Disney Infinity.	Decorations	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Lamp Post	Fantasy landscape from Disney Infinity.	Decorations	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Large Corner Hill	A section of terrain that curves around.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Large Corner Hill Snow	A section of terrain that curves around.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Large Rounded Hill	A section of terrain that curves around.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Large Terrain Block	A large, square terrain piece.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Log	Paul Bunyan-style lumberjack with a big axe.	Decorations	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Mission Accomplished	A section of rounded terrain.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Narrow Floating Platform	An open range of terrain.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Pedal	A section of terrain that curves around.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Prince Guard	Prince Adam's henchman from Disney Infinity.	Enemies	Enemy	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	River	A section of terrain that curves around.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	River Gazebo	A gazebo surrounded by water.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Rocky Lowland Hill	A section of rocky terrain.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Rocky Terrain Block	An section of rocky terrain.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Sky Changer	Change your sky with a Disney Infinity toy!	Interact Fun	Custom	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Snare	A section of terrain that curves around.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Small Bridge Block	A section of terrain with a bridge.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Small Disney Infinity Logo Block	A Disney Infinity box.	Plants	Breakable	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Small Rocky Terrain Block	A small section of rocky terrain with a hole.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Soldier of Cinder Guard	A soldier from Disney Infinity.	Enemies	Enemy	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Soldier of Hexus Guard	A soldier from Disney Infinity.	Enemies	Enemy	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Stew Cliff	A section of terrain with a cliff.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Sweet Grove Terrain	A corner section of terrain.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Swirl Buggy	The perfect buggy for Disney Infinity toys!	Vehicles and Animals	Vehicle	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Terrain Block	A square terrain block.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	The King's Guard	The King's guard from Disney Infinity.	Enemies	Enemy	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Tiny Terrain Block	A tiny, square terrain piece.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Toy Box Maker	The Toy Box's most powerful creation! Turns any Disney Infinity toy into a weapon!	Tool	Tool	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Zip Box Terrain Block	A section of terrain from Disney Infinity.	Jobbers and Muscles	Jobber	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Angel Floating Block	A section of terrain from Disney Infinity.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Angel Floating Block Curve	A section of terrain from Disney Infinity.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Angel Floating Block Turn	A section of terrain from Disney Infinity.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Angel Floating Block Ramp	A section of terrain from Disney Infinity.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Disney Infinity Flowers 1	A Disney Infinity flowers.	Plants	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Disney Infinity Flowers 2	A Disney Infinity flowers.	Plants	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Disney Infinity Flowers 3	A Disney Infinity flowers.	Plants	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Disney Infinity Plants	A Disney Infinity plant.	Plants	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Fantasy Terrain 1	Fantasy landscape from Disney Infinity.	Plants	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Fantasy Terrain 2	Fantasy landscape from Disney Infinity.	Customization Pieces	Customization	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Fantasy Terrain 3	Fantasy landscape from Disney Infinity.	Customization Pieces	Customization	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Fantasy Terrain 4	Fantasy landscape from Disney Infinity.	Customization Pieces	Customization	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Fantasy Terrain 5	Fantasy landscape from Disney Infinity.	Customization Pieces	Customization	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Fantasy Terrain 6	Fantasy landscape from Disney Infinity.	Customization Pieces	Customization	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Fantasy Terrain 7	Fantasy landscape from Disney Infinity.	Customization Pieces	Customization	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Fantasy Terrain 8	Fantasy landscape from Disney Infinity.	Customization Pieces	Customization	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Fantasy Terrain 9	Fantasy landscape from Disney Infinity.	Customization Pieces	Customization	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Fantasy Terrain 10	Fantasy landscape from Disney Infinity.	Customization Pieces	Customization	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Fantasy Terrain 11	Fantasy landscape from Disney Infinity.	Customization Pieces	Customization	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Fantasy Terrain 12	Fantasy landscape from Disney Infinity.	Customization Pieces	Customization	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Fantasy Terrain 13	Fantasy landscape from Disney Infinity.	Customization Pieces	Customization	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Fantasy Terrain 14	Fantasy landscape from Disney Infinity.	Customization Pieces	Customization	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Fantasy Terrain 15	Fantasy landscape from Disney Infinity.	Customization Pieces	Customization	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Fantasy Terrain 16	Fantasy landscape from Disney Infinity.	Customization Pieces	Customization	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Fantasy Terrain 17	Fantasy landscape from Disney Infinity.	Customization Pieces	Customization	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Fantasy Terrain 18	Fantasy landscape from Disney Infinity.	Customization Pieces	Customization	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Fantasy Terrain 19	Fantasy landscape from Disney Infinity.	Customization Pieces	Customization	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Fantasy Terrain 20	Fantasy landscape from Disney Infinity.	Customization Pieces	Customization	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Fast Track Block	A race track piece from Disney Infinity.	Race Track Pieces	Race Track	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Large Disney Infinity Logo Block	A Disney Infinity piece	Plants	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Long Race Track	A race track piece from Disney Infinity.	Race Track Pieces	Race Track	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Long Race Track Curve	A race track piece from Disney Infinity.	Race Track Pieces	Race Track	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Medium Race Track	A straight section of race track from Disney Infinity.	Race Track Pieces	Race Track	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Race Track	A straight section of race track from Disney Infinity.	Race Track Pieces	Race Track	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Race Track Curve	A curved section of race track from Disney Infinity.	Race Track Pieces	Race Track	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Race Track Intersection	A race track intersection piece from Disney Infinity.	Race Track Pieces	Race Track	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Race Track Ramp	A starting section of race track from Disney Infinity.	Race Track Pieces	Race Track	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Race Track Split	A starting section of race track from Disney Infinity.	Race Track Pieces	Race Track	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Race Track Start	A straight section of race track from Disney Infinity.	Race Track Pieces	Race Track	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Short Race Track	A straight section of race track from Disney Infinity.	Race Track Pieces	Race Track	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Short Race Track Curve	A curved section of race track from Disney Infinity.	Race Track Pieces	Race Track	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Small Disney Infinity Logo Block	A Disney Infinity piece	Plants	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Wave Arched Terrain Block	A wispy race track piece from Disney Infinity.	Race Track Pieces	Race Track	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Wave Bowed Terrain Block	A wispy race track piece from Disney Infinity.	Race Track Pieces	Race Track	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Wave Flat Race Track	A wispy race track piece from Disney Infinity.	Race Track Pieces	Race Track	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Toy Box Race Track Creator	Place this Creator to create a Race Track!	Jobbers and Muscles	Creator	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Toy Box Race Track Creator	Place this Creator to create a Race Track!	Jobbers and Muscles	Creator	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Toy Box Wireless Creator	Place this Creator to create a Wireless Race Track! Wireless Racing Add-On Pack required.	Jobbers and Muscles	Creator	Toy Store Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Toy Box Wireless Creator	Place this Creator to create a Wireless Race Track! Wireless Racing Add-On Pack required.	Jobbers and Muscles	Creator	Toy Store Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Very Long Race Track	A straight section of race track from Disney Infinity.	Race Track Pieces	Race Track	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Very Short Race Track	A straight section of race track from Disney Infinity.	Race Track Pieces	Race Track	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Cliff Ledge	An outer range of terrain.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Cliff Steps 1	A section of terrain with steps.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Cliff Steps 2	A section of terrain with steps.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Curved Floating Block	A section of terrain with a curve.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Flat Terrain Block	A square terrain block.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Floating Bridge	A section of terrain that floats in the air.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Grassy Bridge	A section of terrain that floats in the air.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Ledge Large	A jutting edge of terrain.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Ledge Small	A section of terrain that floats in the air.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Large Slope	A large, square terrain piece.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Long Flat Terrain Block	A long, flat terrain block.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Long Terrain Block	A long, square terrain piece.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Medium Cliff Ledge	A small, jutting edge of terrain.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Overhanging Corner	A curved, overhanging ledge piece.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Overhanging Ledge	A small section of overhanging ledge.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Sloping Hill	A small section of terrain with a slope.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Small Cliff Ledge	A section of terrain with a ledge.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Small Flat Terrain Block	A small, square terrain piece.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Small Floating Block	A section of terrain that floats in the air.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Small Jutting Ledge	An outer range of terrain.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Small Ramp Cliff	A section of terrain with a ramp.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Small Sloped Terrain Block	A small, square terrain piece.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Small Stair	A section of terrain that forms a small staircase.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Small Terrain Block	A small, square terrain piece.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Tall Narrow Terrain Block	A tall, narrow terrain piece.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Tall Terrain Block	A large, square terrain piece.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Thin Stair	A large section of sloping terrain.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Tiny Tall Terrain Block	A large, square terrain piece.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Wide Floating Terrain Block	A section of terrain with a wide range.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Winding Mountain Path	A winding section of terrain.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Winding Mountain Path Curve	A winding section of terrain.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Arch Block	A building block that can be used to create arches.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Balcony	An overhanging building block piece.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Block Wall	A building block wall.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Block Wall Window	A building block wall piece.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Column	A building block column.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Curved Block	This building block sets the standard for curved building blocks.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Dip Beam	A recessed building block piece.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Full Dome	A complete building block dome.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Half Dome	Half of a building block dome.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Large Block Wall	A large building block piece.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Large Floor	A large building block piece.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Ledge Block	A building block with a ledge.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Long Block	A long building block.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Long Support Block	A long building block for creating bridges.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Long Wedge Block	A long building block that can be used to create ramps.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Obelisk	A decorative obelisk building block piece.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Onion Dome	An onion-shaped decorative building block piece.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Pillar Block	A building block pillar.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Ramp Block	A wedge-shaped building block piece.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Ramp Vertical	A tall, vertical wedge-shaped building block piece.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Rounded Ledge Block	A rounded building block piece.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Short Block Wall	A building block wall.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Short Support Block	A short building block piece.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Small Floor	A building block floor.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Square Block	A square building block.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Tall Arched Window Block	A decorative, recessed building block piece.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Tall Block	A tall building block.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Tall Arched Window Block	A tall, arched building block piece.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Triangle Block	A decorative, recessed building block piece.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Trim	A building block with decorative trim.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Upside Down Corner Block	An upside-down building block piece.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Upside Down Curved Block	An upside-down building block piece.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Upside Down Wedge Block	An upside-down building block piece.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Vaulted Platform	A vaulted building block piece.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Wedge Block	A wedge-shaped building block piece.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Bear	A woodland critter from Disney Infinity.	Critters	Critter	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Bending Rail	Connect rails together to create a curved rail. Toy Box Speedway required.	Platforming Rail	Rail Grind	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Bird	A woodland critter from Disney Infinity.	Critters	Critter	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Buck	A woodland critter from Disney Infinity.	Critters	Critter	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Bunny Rail	Connect rails together to create a curved rail. Toy Box Speedway required.	Platforming Rail	Rail Grind	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Curved Rail	Connect rails together to create a curved rail. Toy Box Speedway required.	Platforming Rail	Rail Grind	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Deer	A woodland critter from Disney Infinity.	Critters	Critter	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Flared Rail	Connect rails together to create a curved rail. Toy Box Speedway required.	Platforming Rail	Rail Grind	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Gopher	A woodland critter from Disney Infinity.	Critters	Critter	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Left Rail	Connect rails together to create a curved rail. Toy Box Speedway required.	Platforming Rail	Rail Grind	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Left Upward Curving Rail	Connect rails together to create a curved rail. Toy Box Speedway required.	Platforming Rail	Rail Grind	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Rabbit	A woodland critter from Disney Infinity.	Critters	Critter	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Rail	Connect rails together to create a curved rail. Toy Box Speedway required.	Platforming Rail	Rail Grind	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Rama Rail	Connect rails together to create a curved rail. Toy Box Speedway required.	Platforming Rail	Rail Grind	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Rat	A woodland critter from Disney Infinity.	Critters	Critter	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Right Rail	Connect rails together to create a curved rail. Toy Box Speedway required.	Platforming Rail	Rail Grind	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Right Upward Curving Rail	Connect rails together to create a curved rail. Toy Box Speedway required.	Platforming Rail	Rail Grind	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Rama Bending Rail	Connect rails together to create a curved rail. Toy Box Speedway required.	Platforming Rail	Rail Grind	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Sway Rama Rail	Connect rails together to create a curved rail. Toy Box Speedway required.	Platforming Rail	Rail Grind	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Straight Rail	Connect rails together to create a curved rail. Toy Box Speedway required.	Platforming Rail	Rail Grind	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1
	Wolf	A woodland critter from Disney Infinity.	Critters	Critter	Starting Toy	Starting Page 1

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Achievements and Trophies

Achievements and Trophies

Achievements & Trophies

#	Name	Location	Criteria	Xbox 360 and Xbox One Achievements	PS3 and PS4 Trophies
1	On the Level	Global	Level up one character to Level 20.	20	Silver
2	Level With You	Global	Level up two characters to Level 20.	50	Gold
3	You Got Skills	Global	Unlock 30 character skills.	30	Silver
4	The Long Hall	Global	Visit the Hall of Heroes.	20	Bronze
5	Seasoned Traveler	Global	Ride a mount and a motorcycle, drive a car, and pilot a flying vehicle.	20	Bronze
6	World Traveler	Global	Download five user-generated games.	20	Bronze
7	Door to Door	Global	Link five Toy Boxes together with Toy Box Doors.	20	Bronze
8	Toy Box Maker	Global	Publish your own Toy Box Game.	20	Bronze
9	Enemy Combatant	Global	Defeat 100 enemies.	20	Bronze
10	Enemy Onslaught	Global	Defeat 500 enemies.	50	Gold
11	Save It for Later	Toy Box	Save four Toy Boxes.	20	Bronze
12	All Four One	Toy Box	Play a four-player game.	20	Silver
13	Friendly Fire	Toy Box	Defeat another player's character.	20	Bronze
14	With Friends Like These. . .	Toy Box	Defeat another player's character 40 times.	20	Silver
15	Feat First	Toy Box	Complete 10 Feats.	30	Silver
16	Get on Your Feat	Toy Box	Complete 25 Feats.	30	Silver
17	Put Your Feat Up	Toy Box	Complete 50 Feats.	30	Silver
18	The World at Your Feat	Toy Box	Complete 90 Feats.	100	Gold
19	Good Buy	Toy Box	Purchase a full page of toys from the Toy Store.	20	Bronze
20	Shopping Spree	Toy Box	Purchase 100 toys.	50	Gold
21	Double Trouble	Toy Box Games	Play a Toy Box Game with two players.	30	Silver
22	Sidekickin' It into Gear	Toy Box Games	Unlock five sidekicks.	30	Silver
23	Super Sidekick	Toy Box Games	Collect 50 pieces of equipment for your sidekicks.	50	Silver
24	Trap Master	Toy Box Games	Place 50 traps in Assault on Asgard or Stitch's Tropical Rescue.	30	Silver
25	Survival of the Fittest	Toy Box Games	Complete Exploration Survival Mode.	100	Gold
26	INterior Specialist	Toy Box INteriors	Complete all INterior tutorials.	20	Bronze
27	Room for Expansion	Toy Box INteriors	Build a 10-room INterior.	50	Silver
28	INterior Decorator	Toy Box INteriors	Purchase 25 INterior decorations from the Toy Store.	20	Bronze
29	Master Decorator	Toy Box INteriors	Purchase 50 INterior decorations from the Toy Store.	40	Silver
	Platinum Hero	Global (PS3 and PS4 only)	Collect every Trophy.	N/A	Platinum

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.